Table of Contents Transportation

| Agency Profile | 1 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Agency Expenditure Overview | 4 |
| Agency Financing by Fund | 6 |
| Agency Change Summary | 13 |
| Change Item(s) | 18 |
| Small Contracts to Advance Equity | 18 |
| Climate Change Subcabinet: Salt Reduction, Sustainability, and Public Health | 20 |
| Unmanned Aircraft Systems Enforcement and Regulation | 23 |
| Cyber Security, Risk Management, and Agency Priority Initiatives | 25 |
| Rail Grade Safety and Development | 27 |
| Homeless Encampment Sites Long Term Solution | 29 |
| State Road Construction Appropriation Increase | 31 |
| Operating Adjustment | 32 |
| Increase Admin Cap for Transit Assistance | 34 |
| Sale of Surplus, Excess and Unsold Land | 36 |
| Horse and Buggy Travel Safety | 38 |
| COVID 19 Relief Federal Transportation Funds | 39 |
| Program | 41 |
| Multimodal Systems | 41 |
| Activity | 41 |
| Aeronautics | 41 |
| Activity Narrative | 41 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 44 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 45 |
| Transit and Active Transportation | 47 |
| Activity Narrative | 47 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 51 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 52 |
| Freight and Rail Safety | 55 |
| Activity Narrative | 55 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 59 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 60 |
| Program | 62 |
| State Roads | 62 |
| Activity | 62 |
| Program Planning and Delivery | 62 |
| Activity Narrative | 62 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 66 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 67 |
| State Road Construction | 70 |
| Activity Narrative | 70 |
| • | 75 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 76 |

| Debt Service | 77 |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| Activity Narrative | 77 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 80 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 81 |
| Operations and Maintenance | 82 |
| Activity Narrative | 82 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 87 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 88 |
| Statewide Radio Communications | 90 |
| Activity Narrative | 90 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 92 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 93 |
| Program | 95 |
| Local Roads | 95 |
| Activity | 95 |
| County State Aid Roads | 95 |
| Activity Narrative | 95 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 98 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 99 |
| Municipal State Aid Roads | 101 |
| Activity Narrative | 101 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 104 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 105 |
| Program | 106 |
| Agency Management | 106 |
| Activity | 106 |
| Agency Services | 106 |
| Activity Narrative | 106 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 110 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 111 |
| Building Services | 113 |
| Activity Narrative | 113 |
| Activity Expenditure Overview | 116 |
| Activity Financing by Fund | 117 |
| Additional Documents | 118 |
| Federal Funds Summary | 118 |
| Managa District Overviews | 125 |

Transportation Agency Profile

dot.state.mn.us/

AT A GLANCE

- Over 145,000 centerline miles (single roadway, regardless of the number of lanes) including trunk highways and local roads
- 5th largest state highway system in the nation
- 4,901 bridges greater than 10 feet in length on Trunk Highway routes (including railroad, pedestrian and other structures)
- More than 95 million vehicle miles driven every day on the state highway system
- 50% of state highways and 35% of state bridges are more than 50 years old
- 398 construction projects planned in the 20-21 biennium
- \$21 billion in planned investments for state highways over the next 20 years (MnSHIP)
- 5,211 full time equivalent employees as of FY19
- Truck freight traffic projected to increase 30% by 2030
- Greater MN transit ridership needs are projected to increase 45% by 2025

We work with our partners to support:

- 3 active Lake Superior and 4 Mississippi River system ports
- Transit services in all 80 non-metro counties
- 133 publicly owned state-funded airports
- 4,420 track miles serving 21 railroad companies, Northstar commuter, and Amtrak passenger service

PURPOSE

Transportation today is about providing access to critical connections for all Minnesotans through managing an efficient, safe, reliable, and accessible system of interconnected modes. Transportation supports a robust quality of life through various modes working together to link people to education, healthcare, jobs, and recreation. Transportation supports a healthy economy, providing for the efficient shipping of raw and finished goods as well as access to jobs. Transportation also plays an important role in the stewardship of our environment by ensuring compliance with environmental laws and policies. The Minnesota Department of Transportation's (MnDOT's) work with connected and automated vehicle technology is also helping the agency gain experience and knowledge of new technologies to prepare for the future of transportation. Therefore, MnDOT has adopted the following:

Vision: Minnesota's multimodal transportation system maximizes the health of people, the environment, and the economy.

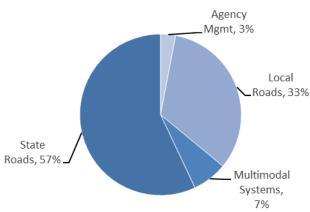
Mission: To plan, build, operate, and maintain a safe, accessible, efficient, and reliable multimodal transportation system that connects people to destinations and markets throughout the state, regionally, and around the world.

Funding is provided in four programs with 12 budget activities:

| Multimodal Systems Aeronautics Transit Freight and Rail Safety | State Roads Program Planning & Delivery State Road Construction Debt Service Operations and Maintenance | Local Roads County State Aid Roads Municipal State Aid Roads | Agency Management Agency Services Building Services |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | Statewide Radio | | |
| | Communications | | |

BUDGET

Spending by Program FY 2019 Actual



Spending includes Trunk Highway fund debt service transfer

Source: Budget Planning & Analysis System (BPAS)

#Istorical Spending \$8,000 \$7,000 \$6,000 \$5,000 \$4,000 \$3,000 \$2,000 \$1,000 \$0 Ruge 08 Funcin Funcion Funcin Funcion Funci

Spending includes Trunk Highway fund debt service transfer

Source: Budget Planning & Analysis System (BPAS)

■ Other Funds ■ Federal Funds ■ General Fund

The primary source of financing for state-owned highways is the trunk highway fund, which is supported by motor fuel taxes, motor vehicle registration fees, and motor vehicle sales taxes. Other sources of transportation funding include federal, transit assistance, county state aid highway, municipal state aid street, state airport, and special revenue funds. In total, less than one percent of the agency's operating budget prior to FY2018 was directly from the general fund, which supports non-highway modes such as greater Minnesota transit, ports, and rail. Beginning in FY 2018 a portion of transportation-related revenues, historically deposited in the general fund, are now dedicated to fund transportation purposes.

STRATEGIES

MnDOT's strategic initiatives demonstrate our agency's critical role in creating a safe, accessible, efficient and reliable transportation system. MnDOT strives to advance statewide strategic priorities and continue to build and maintain a comprehensive transportation system that serves Minnesotans now and into the future - including enhancing pedestrian safety, reducing transportation's impact on greenhouse gas emissions, and cultivating a more diverse transportation industry and workforce.

As stewards of the transportation system, we're committed to the following objectives:

- 1. **Open Decision-Making**: Make transportation system decisions through processes that are inclusive, engaging, and supported by data and analysis. Provide for and support coordination, collaboration, and innovation. Ensure efficient and effective use of resources.
- 2. **Transportation Safety:** Safeguard transportation users as well as the communities the systems travel through. Apply proven strategies to reduce fatalities and serious injuries for all modes. Foster a culture of transportation safety in Minnesota (http://www.minnesotatzd.org/).
- 3. **Critical Connections:** Maintain and improve multimodal transportation connections essential for Minnesotans' prosperity and quality of life. Strategically consider new connections that help meet performance targets and maximize social, economic, and environmental benefits.
- 4. **System Stewardship:** Strategically build, manage, maintain, and operate all transportation assets. Rely on system data and analysis, performance measures and targets, agency and partners' needs, and public expectations to inform decisions. Use technology and innovation to get the most out of investments and

- maintain system performance. Increase the resiliency of the transportation system and adapt to changing needs
- 5. **Healthy Communities:** Make fiscally responsible decisions that respect and complement the natural, cultural, social, and economic context. Integrate land uses and transportation systems to leverage public and private investments.

MnDOT seeks to advance three goal areas identified in the MnDOT Strategic Operating Plan:

- **1. Operational Excellence:** Ensure the safety and security of MnDOT employees and assets. Make forward-looking, customer-driven improvements. Be nimble and response. Maximize existing resources.
- **2. Customer Trust:** Strengthen relationships. Make investments through open decision-making processes. Expand access to contracting and employment opportunities.
- 3. **Workforce Excellence:** Plan MnDOT's future workforce Development, engage and retain MnDOT employees. Improve the experience of prospective and new employees.

The Minnesota Department of Transportation requires that the principles of "Complete Streets" be considered at all phases of planning and project development in the establishment, development, operation, and maintenance of a comprehensive, integrated, and connected multimodal transportation system (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/policy/operations/op004.html).

The Department of Transportation's legal authority comes from:

Minnesota Constitution, Article XIV, Public Highway System (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/constitution)

Powers of Road Authorities, M.S. 160 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=160)

Trunk Highways, M.S. 161 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=161)

Administration of State Aid Road Systems, M.S. 162 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=162)

Responsibilities Related to Bridges, M.S. 165 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=165)

Trunk Highway Bonds, M.S. 167 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=167)

Traffic Regulation, M.S. 169 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=169)

Signs and Billboards Along Highways, M.S. 173 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=173)

Department of Transportation, M.S. 174 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174)

Enforcement of Prevailing Wage, M.S. 177.44 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=177.44)

Rail Transportation, M.S. 218 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=218)

Railroad Safety, M.S. 219 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=219)

Regulation of Motor Carriers, M.S. 221 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=221)

Rail Service Improvement and Rail Bank, M.S. 222 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=222)

Aeronautics, M.S. 360 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=360)

Agency Expenditure Overview

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Base | | Govern Recomme | |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | 7,875 | 27,032 | 20,167 | 21,613 | 19,317 | 19,317 | 19,363 | 19,40 |
| 1050 - Transit Assistance | 88,389 | 77,703 | 71,192 | 81,553 | 71,046 | 73,546 | 71,046 | 73,54 |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 98,801 | 108,200 | 127,508 | 78,056 | 76,685 | 71,081 | 78,535 | 72,86 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | 4,444 | 7,150 | 5,950 | 6,862 | 6,753 | 6,557 | 6,753 | 6,55 |
| 2050 - Environment & Natural Resources | 46 | 97 | 65 | 137 | | | | |
| 2500 - Municipal State Aid Street | 193,623 | 198,383 | 237,270 | 205,812 | 217,867 | 222,538 | 217,843 | 222,50 |
| 2600 - County State Aid Highway | 731,088 | 781,514 | 795,902 | 817,997 | 865,222 | 883,277 | 865,133 | 883,16 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 1,640,971 | 1,796,050 | 1,652,140 | 1,862,382 | 1,734,453 | 1,732,542 | 1,875,668 | 1,834,95 |
| 2710 - Highway Users Tax Distribution | 117 | 135 | 115 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 407 | 47 |
| 2720 - State Airports | 30,079 | 25,085 | 21,607 | 37,965 | 27,378 | 25,378 | 27,406 | 25,41 |
| 2721 - Hanger Loan Revolving | 800 | 1,126 | 1,126 | | | | | |
| 2722 - Air Transportation Revolving | 888 | 536 | 1,197 | 1,095 | 1,102 | 941 | 1,102 | 94 |
| 3000 - Federal | 253,279 | 244,156 | 289,472 | 978,461 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 1,093,591 | 923,56 |
| 3010 - Coronavirus Relief | | | | 750 | | | | |
| 3520 - Transportation-Loc Bridge&Road | | 779 | 6,436 | 17,232 | 18,896 | 19,351 | 18,896 | 19,35 |
| 4900 - 911 Emergency | 9,359 | 9,987 | 9,309 | 10,041 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,67 |
| Total | 3,059,760 | 3,277,932 | 3,239,454 | 4,120,088 | 4,142,117 | 3,987,895 | 4,285,418 | 4,092,42 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 1,021,849 | | 770,470 | | 1,018,30 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 16 | | 10 | | 1 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 247,83 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | |

Expenditures by Program

| Multimodal Systems | 258,333 | 248,761 | 252,642 | 680,004 | 791,481 | 698,669 | 793,514 | 700,691 |
|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| State Roads | 1,660,284 | 1,792,837 | 1,673,774 | 1,917,524 | 1,763,348 | 1,768,265 | 1,893,773 | 1,859,759 |
| Local Roads | 1,071,990 | 1,138,030 | 1,217,467 | 1,396,413 | 1,482,932 | 1,416,612 | 1,482,819 | 1,416,470 |
| Agency Management | 69,153 | 98,304 | 95,571 | 126,147 | 104,356 | 104,349 | 115,312 | 115,505 |
| Total | 3,059,760 | 3,277,932 | 3,239,454 | 4,120,088 | 4,142,117 | 3,987,895 | 4,285,418 | 4,092,425 |

Expenditures by Category

| Compensation | 440,853 | 465,981 | 489,436 | 514,770 | 516,979 | 517,191 | 527,525 | 527,781 |
|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Operating Expenses | 378,434 | 465,276 | 452,340 | 585,690 | 542,028 | 534,595 | 556,171 | 548,952 |

Agency Expenditure Overview

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Govern Recomme | |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 1,252,873 | 1,297,331 | 1,385,436 | 1,933,888 | 2,092,904 | 1,942,087 | 2,092,791 | 1,941,945 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 978,461 | 1,032,796 | 902,792 | 1,065,281 | 974,500 | 980,066 | 1,093,225 | 1,059,791 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 9,139 | 16,548 | 9,449 | 20,459 | 15,706 | 13,956 | 15,706 | 13,956 |
| Total | 3,059,760 | 3,277,932 | 3,239,454 | 4,120,088 | 4,142,117 | 3,987,895 | 4,285,418 | 4,092,425 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Agency Expenditures | 3,059,760 | 3,277,932 | 3,239,454 | 4,120,088 | 4,142,117 | 3,987,895 | 4,285,418 | 4,092,425 |
| Internal Billing Expenditures | | 8 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Less Internal Billing | 3,059,760 | 3,277,924 | 3,239,454 | 4,120,088 | 4,142,117 | 3,987,895 | 4,285,418 | 4,092,425 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 4,965.04 | 5,136.97 | 5,206.62 | 5,242.60 | 5,215.63 | 5,212.58 | 5,229.13 | 5,226.08 |

| 7420 F 404 2, 558 19, 367 1, 414 1, 749 9 167 21, 6, 5.18 15 401 45, 106 69, 416 423 4 | FY21 FY 2,751 5 19,691 19,3 1,200 9 1,258 9 271 5 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | 930 930 988 988 500 500 117 19,317 (3,146) (8) | 930 988 500 19,363 | 50 19,46 93 50 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .404 2, .558 19, .367 1, .414 1,749167 21, .6,5.18 15401 45,406 69,4164234 | 2,751 | 500 500 575 19,375 530 930 588 988 500 500 517 19,317 (3,146) (8) | 500 19,421 930 988 500 19,363 | 50 19,46 93 98 50 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 558 19,0 367 1,0 414 1,0 749 9 167 21,0 6,6 5.18 15 401 45,0 106 69,0 416 423 4 | 19,691 19,3 1,200 9 1,258 9 271 500 5 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | 19,375 1930 1888 1888 1898 1897 19,317 19,317 (3,146) (8) | 19,421 930 988 500 19,363 | 19,46 93 98 50 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 558 19,0 367 1,0 414 1,0 749 9 167 21,0 6,6 5.18 15 401 45,0 106 69,0 416 423 4 | 19,691 19,3 1,200 9 1,258 9 271 500 5 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | 19,375 1930 1888 1888 1898 1897 19,317 19,317 (3,146) (8) | 19,421 930 988 500 19,363 | 19,46 93 98 50 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 367 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1,414 1, | 1,200 9 1,258 9 271 500 5 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | 930 930 988 988 500 500 117 19,317 (3,146) (8) | 930 988 500 19,363 | 93 98 50 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 414 1,749 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 | 1,258 9 271 500 5 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | 988 988 900 500 917 19,317 (3,146) (8) | 988 500 19,363 | 98 50 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 749 9 9 167 21,1 6,3 5.18 15 401 45,106 69,1 416 423 | 271 500 5 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | 300 500 317 19,317 (3,146) | 500 19,363 | 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 749 : | 500 5 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | (3,146) (8) | 19,363 | 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 5.18 15 401 45, 106 69, 416 4 423 | 21,613 19,3 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | (3,146) (8) | 19,363 | 19,40 (3,010 (7 |
| 6,5 5.18 15 401 45,5 106 69,4 416 4 | 6,873 20 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | (3,146) (8) | | (3,010 (7 |
| 5.18 15 401 45, 106 69, 416 4 | 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | (8) | | 13 |
| 401 45,: 106 69,; 416 4 | 15.72 14. 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | | | 13 |
| 401 45,: 106 69,; 416 4 | 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | .12 14.12 | 14.12 | |
| 401 45,: 106 69,; 416 4 | 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | .12 14.12 | 14.12 | |
| 401 45,: 106 69,; 416 4 | 45,308 33,5 69,790 72,3 416 4 | .12 14.12 | 14.12 | |
| 106 69, 416 423 | 69,790 72,3 416 4 | | | 14.1 |
| 106 69, 416 423 | 69,790 72,3 416 4 | 24 020 | 22 527 | 24.02 |
| 416 423 | 416 4 | 34,829 | 33,537 | 34,82 |
| 423 | | 73,820 | 72,346 | 73,82 |
| | 424 4 | 16 416 | 416 | 41 |
| 308 33, | | 24 424 | 424 | 42 |
| | 33,537 34,8 | 35,095 | 34,829 | 35,09 |
| .192 81, | 81,553 71,0 | 73,546 | 71,046 | 73,54 |
| (13,3 | (13,347) | (8,153) | | (8,153 |
| | (8) | (5) | | (5 |
| | | | | 1 |
| | | | | |
| 3.56 3 | 2 56 | .00 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.0 |
| | | 81,553 71,0 (13,347) (8) | 81,553 71,046 73,546 (13,347) (8,153) (8) (5) | 81,553 71,046 73,546 71,046 (13,347) (8,153) (8) (5) |

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast I | Base | Governo Recommen | - |
|-----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures | 98,801 | 108,200 | 127,508 | 78,056 | 76,685 | 71,081 | 78,535 | 72,868 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (1,438) | | (57,798) | | (54,161) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (1) | | (28) | | (26) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 3,637 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 52.50 | 43.56 | 42.21 | 40.32 | 38.22 | 36.42 | 40.22 | 38.42 |

2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue

| <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Balance Forward In | 3,167 | 2,578 | 8,791 | 8,962 | 8,574 | 8,458 | 8,574 | 8,458 |
| Receipts | 3,859 | 5,391 | 6,119 | 6,474 | 6,637 | 6,536 | 6,637 | 6,536 |
| Balance Forward Out | 2,582 | 819 | 8,961 | 8,574 | 8,458 | 8,437 | 8,458 | 8,437 |
| Expenditures | 4,444 | 7,150 | 5,950 | 6,862 | 6,753 | 6,557 | 6,753 | 6,557 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 1,217 | | 498 | | 498 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 11 | | 4 | | 4 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 2.34 | 6.71 | 9.33 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 | 10.05 |

2050 - Environment & Natural Resources

| Balance Forward In | | 299 | 202 | 137 | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Direct Appropriation | 345 | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 299 | 202 | 137 | | | |
| Expenditures | 46 | 97 | 65 | 137 | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 59 | (202) | (202) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 41 | (100) | (100) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 0.37 | 1.05 | 0.68 | 0.82 | | |

2400 - Endowment

| Balance Forward In | 7,654 | 7,771 | |
|---------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Receipts | 116 | 182 | |
| Balance Forward Out | 7,771 | 7,953 | |

7

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Govern Recomme | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 2500 - Municipal State Aid Stre | ot | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 182,918 | 184,636 | 182,395 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,20 |
| Direct Appropriation | 196,866 | 197,445 | 216,063 | 205,836 | 217,891 | 222,562 | 217,867 | 222,53 |
| Transfers Out | 16 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | |
| Cancellations | 1,552 | 1,361 | 1,964 | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 184,593 | 182,313 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,20 |
| Expenditures | 193,623 | 198,383 | 237,270 | 205,812 | 217,867 | 222,538 | 217,843 | 222,50 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 51,076 | | (2,677) | | (2,73 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 13 | | (1) | | (_,, _ |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | (-/ | | (5 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | () |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 17.11 | 16.80 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.5 |
| · | | | | | | | | |
| 2600 - County State Aid Highwa | ay 621,979 | 674,519 | 678,068 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,03 |
| | • | | • | | · | | · | |
| Direct Appropriation | 786,424 | 787,198 | 858,698 | 818,073 | 865,298 | 883,353 | 865,209 | 883,24 |
| Transfers In | 2,000 51 | 2,000 | 61 | 7.6 | 76 | 76 | 70 | |
| Transfers Out | | 76 | 61 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 7 |
| Cancellations | 4,885 | 4,321 | 5,769 | 725.024 | 725.024 | 725.024 | 725.024 | 725.00 |
| Balance Forward Out | 674,380 | 677,807 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,03 |
| Expenditures Biennial Change in Expenditures | 731,088 | 781,514 | 795,902 | 817,997 101,297 | 865,222 | 883,277 134,600 | 865,133 | 134,39 |
| - ' | | | | 7 | | 134,000 | | 134,33 |
| Diannial V Change in Evpanditures | | | | | | 01 | | |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | / | | | | (20) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | , | | | | (20 |
| Governor's Change from Base Governor's % Change from Base | 47.07 | 50.01 | F2 02 | | F2 02 | | F2 02 | (|
| | 47.97 | 50.91 | 52.03 | 52.03 | 52.03 | 52.03 | 52.03 | (|
| Governor's Change from Base Governor's % Change from Base Full-Time Equivalents | 47.97 | 50.91 | 52.03 | | 52.03 | | 52.03 | (|
| Governor's Change from Base Governor's % Change from Base Full-Time Equivalents | 47.97 49,025 | 50.91 | 52.03 | | 52.03 35,309 | | 52.03 35,309 | 52.0 |
| Governor's Change from Base Governor's % Change from Base Full-Time Equivalents 2700 - Trunk Highway | | , | | 52.03 | | 52.03 | | 52.0 31,62 |
| Governor's Change from Base Governor's % Change from Base Full-Time Equivalents 2700 - Trunk Highway Balance Forward In | 49,025 | 220,993 | 64,221 | 52.03 184,942 | 35,309 | 52.03 31,623 | 35,309 | (20 (52.0 31,62 2,040,65 |

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Base | | Governor's Recommendation | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Transfers In | 375,402 | 432,916 | 418,545 | 329,035 | 336,331 | 336,955 | 336,331 | 336,955 |
| Transfers Out | 584,262 | 646,515 | 627,053 | 505,307 | 557,796 | 592,382 | 557,796 | 592,382 |
| Cancellations | 45,710 | 36,367 | 1,314 | 102,488 | 1,308 | 1,932 | 1,308 | 1,932 |
| Balance Forward Out | 179,276 | 61,000 | 184,938 | 35,309 | 31,623 | 27,730 | 31,623 | 27,730 |
| Expenditures | 1,640,971 | 1,796,050 | 1,652,140 | 1,862,382 | 1,734,453 | 1,732,542 | 1,875,668 | 1,834,957 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 77,500 | | (47,527) | | 196,103 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 2 | | (1) | | 6 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 243,630 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 7 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 4,704.98 | 4,880.22 | 4,887.47 | 4,907.80 | 4,893.57 | 4,893.28 | 4,905.07 | 4,904.78 |

2710 - Highway Users Tax Distribution

| 2710 - Highway Oscis Tax Disti | ibation | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Direct Appropriation | | | | | | | 275 | 344 |
| Open Appropriation | 2,225,194 | 2,288,263 | 2,346,805 | 2,394,469 | 2,534,972 | 2,589,612 | 2,534,697 | 2,589,268 |
| Transfers Out | 2,225,077 | 2,288,128 | 2,346,690 | 2,394,338 | 2,534,840 | 2,589,481 | 2,534,565 | 2,589,137 |
| Expenditures | 117 | 135 | 115 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 407 | 476 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (4) | | 17 | | 636 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (2) | | 7 | | 258 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 619 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 234 |

2720 - State Airports

| Balance Forward In | 1,075 | 7,958 | 7,321 | 11,087 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|
| Direct Appropriation | 35,812 | 22,921 | 25,332 | 28,832 | 25,332 | 25,332 | 25,360 | 25,368 |
| Open Appropriation | 45 | 48 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Transfers In | 12,703 | 366 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 12,703 | 397 | | | | | | |
| Cancellations | | 78 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 6,852 | 5,732 | 11,088 | 2,000 | | | | |
| Expenditures | 30,079 | 25,085 | 21,607 | 37,965 | 27,378 | 25,378 | 27,406 | 25,414 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 4,407 | | (6,816) | | (6,752) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 8 | | (11) | | (11) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 64 |

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | ctual Estimate Forecast Base Recomm | | Forecast Base | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 32.56 | 32.82 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 |

| 2721 | - Hanger | l nan | Revo | lving |
|------|-----------|-------|------|--------|
| Z/Z1 | - Maligei | LUAII | Nevu | IVIIIE |

| E/EI Hanger Loan Nevolving | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|---------|
| Balance Forward In | 2,728 | 3,072 | 2,311 | 1,572 | 1,872 | 2,172 | 1,872 | 2,172 |
| Net Loan Activity | 344 | (761) | 387 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Balance Forward Out | 2,272 | 1,185 | 1,572 | 1,872 | 2,172 | 2,472 | 2,172 | 2,472 |
| Expenditures | 800 | 1,126 | 1,126 | | | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (800) | | (1,126) | | (1,126) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (42) | | | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | |

2722 - Air Transportation Revolving

| Z/ZZ All Hallsportation hevolv | <u>′'''Б</u> | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Balance Forward In | 573 | 677 | 1,136 | 680 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 |
| Receipts | 912 | 949 | 742 | 750 | 1,102 | 1,104 | 1,102 | 1,104 |
| Balance Forward Out | 597 | 1,090 | 681 | 335 | 335 | 498 | 335 | 498 |
| Expenditures | 888 | 536 | 1,197 | 1,095 | 1,102 | 941 | 1,102 | 941 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 868 | | (249) | | (249) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 61 | | (11) | | (11) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

3000 - Federal

| Balance Forward In | 2,454 | 1,495 | 2,165 | 293 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Receipts | 251,844 | 243,261 | 287,608 | 978,168 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 |
| Internal Billing Receipts | 351 | 396 | 486 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 | 394 |
| Transfers Out | 845 | 0 | 8 | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 172 | 600 | 292 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 253,279 | 244,156 | 289,472 | 978,461 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 770,499 | | 749,218 | | 749,218 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 155 | | 59 | | 59 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Agency Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 44.16 | 39.80 | 100.79 | 116.93 | 109.27 | 108.31 | 109.27 | 108.31 |

3010 - Coronavirus Relief

| Direct Appropriation | 750 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|---|-------|
| Expenditures | 750 | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | 750 | (750) | | (750) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | |

3520 - Transportation-Loc Bridge&Road

| COLO ITAMOPORTATION LOCALITAD | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Balance Forward In | | 12,576 | 24,528 | 29,281 | 23,281 | 17,281 | 23,281 | 17,281 |
| Receipts | 12,576 | 12,730 | 11,188 | 11,232 | 12,896 | 13,351 | 12,896 | 13,351 |
| Balance Forward Out | 12,576 | 24,528 | 29,281 | 23,281 | 17,281 | 11,281 | 17,281 | 11,281 |
| Expenditures | | 779 | 6,436 | 17,232 | 18,896 | 19,351 | 18,896 | 19,351 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 22,889 | | 14,579 | | 14,579 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | | 62 | | 62 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

4900 - 911 Emergency

| Balance Forward In | | 345 | | 366 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Transfers In | 9,650 | 9,662 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 |
| Transfers Out | | 16 | | | | | | |
| Cancellations | | 5 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 291 | | 366 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 9,359 | 9,987 | 9,309 | 10,041 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 4 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |

Agency Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Base | Governor's Recommendation | 1 |
|----------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|-----|
| FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 FY23 | FY22 FY | Y23 |

6000 - Miscellaneous Agency

| Balance Forward In | 1 | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| Receipts | 0 | 0 | |
| Transfers Out | 1 | 0 | |

| | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | Biennium 2022-23 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| Direct | | | | |
| Fund: 1000 - General | | | | |
| FY2021 Appropriations | 19,691 | 19,691 | 19,691 | 39,382 |
| Base Adjustments | | | | |
| All Other One-Time Appropriations | | (316) | (316) | (632) |
| Forecast Base | 19,691 | 19,375 | 19,375 | 38,750 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Operating Adjustment | | 46 | 90 | 136 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 19,691 | 19,421 | 19,465 | 38,886 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2500 - Municipal State Aid Street | | | | |
| FY2021 Appropriations | 216,671 | 216,671 | 216,671 | 433,342 |
| Base Adjustments | | | | |
| Forecast Open Appropriation Adjustment | (10,835) | 1,220 | 5,891 | 7,111 |
| Forecast Base | 205,836 | 217,891 | 222,562 | 440,453 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Climate Change Subcabinet: Salt Reduction, Sustainability, and Public Health | | (24) | (29) | (53) |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 205,836 | 217,867 | 222,533 | 440,400 |
| Fund: 2600 - County State Aid Highway | | | | |
| FY2021 Appropriations | 862,708 | 862,708 | 862,708 | 1,725,416 |
| Base Adjustments | | | | |
| Forecast Open Appropriation Adjustment | (44,635) | 2,590 | 20,645 | 23,235 |
| Forecast Base | 818,073 | 865,298 | 883,353 | 1,748,651 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Climate Change Subcabinet: Salt Reduction, Sustainability, and Public Health | | (89) | (113) | (202) |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 818,073 | 865,209 | 883,240 | 1,748,449 |
| Fund: 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | |
| FY2021 Appropriations | 1,943,136 | 1,943,136 | 1,943,136 | 3,886,272 |
| Base Adjustments | | | | |
| All Other One-Time Appropriations | | (12,376) | (13,870) | (26,246) |
| November Forecast Adjustment | | (24,993) | 8,969 | (16,024) |
| Forecast Base | 1,943,136 | 1,905,767 | 1,938,235 | 3,844,002 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Small Contracts to Advance Equity | | 2,000 | 2,000 | 4,000 |
| Climate Change Subcabinet: Salt Reduction, Sustainability, and Public Health | | 2,705 | 2,705 | 5,410 |
| Cyber Security, Risk Management, and Agency Priority Initiatives | | 9,800 | 9,800 | 19,600 |
| Homeless Encampment Sites Long Term Solution | | 350 | 350 | 700 |
| State Road Construction Appropriation Increase | | 117,000 | 78,000 | 195,000 |

| 1,943,136 | 9,360 2,046,982 275 275 | 9,560 2,040,650 344 344 | 18,920 4,087,632 619 |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1,943,136 | 275 | 344 | |
| | | - | 619 |
| | | - | 619 |
| | | - | 619 |
| | 275 | 344 | |
| | | | 619 |
| | | | |
| 28,832 | 28,832 | 28,832 | 57,664 |
| | | | |
| | (3,500) | (3,500) | (7,000) |
| 28,832 | 25,332 | 25,332 | 50,664 |
| | | | |
| | 28 | 36 | 64 |
| 28,832 | 25,360 | 25,368 | 50,728 |
| | | | |
| 750 | 750 | 750 | 1,500 |
| | | | |
| | (750) | (750) | (1,500) |
| 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 9,866 | 9,866 | 9,866 | 19,732 |
| 9,866 | 9,866 | 9,866 | 19,732 |
| 9,866 | 9,866 | 9,866 | 19,732 |
| | | | |
| 2,310,197 | 2,310,197 | 2,310,197 | 4,620,394 |
| | | | |
| 84,272 | 224,775 | 279,415 | 504,190 |
| 2,394,469 | 2,534,972 | 2,589,612 | 5,124,584 |
| | | | |
| | (275) | (344) | (619) |
| 2,394,469 | 2,534,697 | 2,589,268 | 5,123,965 |
| | 28,832 28,832 750 750 750 9,866 9,866 9,866 9,866 2,310,197 84,272 2,394,469 | (3,500) 28,832 | (3,500) (3,500) 28,832 25,332 25,332 28,832 25,360 25,368 750 750 750 750 0 0 750 0 0 9,866 9,866 9,866 9,866 9,866 9,866 9,866 9,866 9,866 2,310,197 2,310,197 2,310,197 84,272 224,775 279,415 2,394,469 2,534,972 2,589,612 (275) (344) |

| | | | | Biennium |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| - 1 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | 2022-23 |
| Fund: 2720 - State Airports | | | | |
| Base Adjustments | | | | |
| Forecast Open Appropriation Adjustment | 46 | 46 | 46 | 92 |
| Forecast Base | 46 | 46 | 46 | 92 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 46 | 46 | 46 | 92 |
| | | | | |
| Dedicated | | | | |
| Fund: 1050 - Transit Assistance | | | | |
| Planned Spending | 81,553 | 71,046 | 73,546 | 144,592 |
| Forecast Base | 81,553 | 71,046 | 73,546 | 144,592 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 81,553 | 71,046 | 73,546 | 144,592 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | | | | |
| Planned Spending | 77,856 | 76,485 | 70,881 | 147,366 |
| Forecast Base | 77,856 | 76,485 | 70,881 | 147,366 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Rail Grade Safety and Development | | 1,850 | 1,787 | 3,637 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 77,856 | 78,335 | 72,668 | 151,003 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | | | | |
| Planned Spending | 6,862 | 6,753 | 6,557 | 13,310 |
| Forecast Base | 6,862 | 6,753 | 6,557 | 13,310 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 6,862 | 6,753 | 6,557 | 13,310 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | |
| Planned Spending | 14,934 | 14,157 | 14,176 | 28,333 |
| Forecast Base | 14,934 | 14,157 | 14,176 | 28,333 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 14,934 | 14,157 | 14,176 | 28,333 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2722 - Air Transportation Revolving | | | | |
| Planned Spending | 1,095 | 1,102 | 941 | 2,043 |
| Forecast Base | 1,095 | 1,102 | 941 | 2,043 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 1,095 | 1,102 | 941 | 2,043 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 3000 - Federal | | | | |
| Planned Spending | 978,461 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 2,017,151 |
| Forecast Base | 978,461 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 2,017,151 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 978,461 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 2,017,151 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 3520 - Transportation-Loc Bridge&Road | | | | |

| | | | | Biennium |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | 2022-23 |
| Planned Spending | 17,232 | 18,896 | 19,351 | 38,247 |
| Forecast Base | 17,232 | 18,896 | 19,351 | 38,247 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 17,232 | 18,896 | 19,351 | 38,247 |
| Revenue Change Summary | | | | |
| Dedicated | | | | |
| Fund: 1050 - Transit Assistance | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 69,790 | 72,346 | 73,820 | 146,166 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 69,790 | 72,346 | 73,820 | 146,166 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 59,058 | 70,217 | 64,993 | 135,210 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Rail Grade Safety and Development | | 1,850 | 1,787 | 3,637 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 59,058 | 72,067 | 66,780 | 138,847 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 6,474 | 6,637 | 6,536 | 13,173 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 6,474 | 6,637 | 6,536 | 13,173 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 38,507 | 37,907 | 37,907 | 75,814 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 38,507 | 37,907 | 37,907 | 75,814 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2722 - Air Transportation Revolving | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 750 | 1,102 | 1,104 | 2,206 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 750 | 1,102 | 1,104 | 2,206 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 3000 - Federal | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 978,168 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 2,017,151 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 978,168 | 1,093,591 | 923,560 | 2,017,151 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 3520 - Transportation-Loc Bridge&Road | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 11,232 | 12,896 | 13,351 | 26,247 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 11,232 | 12,896 | 13,351 | 26,247 |
| | | | | |
| Non-Dedicated | | | | |
| Fund: 2500 - Municipal State Aid Street | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 1,120 | 1,162 | 1,162 | 2,324 |
| | 1,120 | _, | _, | _,5_4 |

| | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | Biennium 2022-23 |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------------------|
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 1,120 | 1,162 | 1,162 | 2,324 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2600 - County State Aid Highway | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 38,640 | 40,132 | 40,401 | 80,533 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 38,640 | 40,132 | 40,401 | 80,533 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 386,523 | 529,340 | 622,294 | 1,151,634 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Rail Grade Safety and Development | | (1,500) | (1,500) | (3,000) |
| State Road Construction Appropriation Increase | | 191,000 | 58,000 | 249,000 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 386,523 | 718,840 | 678,794 | 1,397,634 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2710 - Highway Users Tax Distribution | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 2,738 | 2,806 | 2,807 | 5,613 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 2,738 | 2,806 | 2,807 | 5,613 |
| | | | | |
| Fund: 2720 - State Airports | | | | |
| Forecast Revenues | 9,724 | 9,334 | 9,584 | 18,918 |
| Change Items | | | | |
| Unmanned Aircraft Systems Enforcement and Regulation | | 28 | 36 | 64 |
| Total Governor's Recommendations | 9,724 | 9,362 | 9,620 | 18,982 |

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Small Contracts to Advance Equity

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Funds | | | | |
| Expenditures | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 | 2,000 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$2 million in permanent funding to support Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) Small Business Opportunities and Small Contracts to Advance Equity programs.

Rationale/Background:

These two programs provide training and technical assistance, along with access to business and financial resources that help small businesses compete more effectively on MnDOT projects and contracts. The ADA program was launched in 2018 to grow the pool of small businesses capable of performing ADA construction and inspection so that underutilized businesses gain more opportunities in the marketplace while making MnDOT infrastructure accessible to all. The Small Contracts program was launched in 2020 to increase contracting opportunities across all types of contracts, work types, and reach all parts of the state. The purpose of this program is to reduce barriers and open doors of opportunity to more small businesses, many of whom are well suited to perform right-sized MnDOT contracts.

Base funding would sustain and grow both programs. Each program enables MnDOT to share lessons and influence the wider construction industry to adopt contracting equity strategies, and support partnerships with state agencies and tribal and local governments. Dependable funding will increase in the number and value of small contracts awarded to women, minorities, veterans, indigenous, and small businesses across the state, and increase the work types performed by local small businesses, tribal and local government partnerships, and increase the amount MnDOT districts budget for equity contracts.

Proposal:

The \$2 million in funding for ADA Small Business Opportunity and Small Contracts to Advance Equity programs will create a pool of funds to institutionalize contracting equity strategies so that businesses of every size and location find opportunities to do highway and roadway construction, maintenance, and professional/technical work, especially diverse businesses available in Minnesota's marketplace, but that are under-utilized. A portion of the funding would be used to administer each of the programs.

Impact on Children and Families:

MnDOT recognizes that pedestrian facilities within its public rights of way are a key element to a comprehensive and successful transition plan. MnDOT is committed to providing and improving accessibility on projects constructed throughout the state and partnering with tribal and local governments, that like MnDOT, have many non-ADA-compliant pedestrian ramps, walkways, and trails in need of repair.

Equity and Inclusion:

This proposal focuses on increasing the number of certified small businesses owned by women and persons of color the agency contracts with and ensures equitable access to contracting opportunities. The objective of this proposal is to reduce contracting disparities based on race, gender, geography, and economics. These efforts will also improve the customer experience by simplifying the contracting and bidding process and reducing financial barriers faced by small businesses on large advertised, low-bid contracts.

IT Related Proposals:

Not Applicable

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Climate Change Subcabinet: Salt Reduction, Sustainability, and Public Health

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trunk Highway Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 2,705 | 2,705 | 575 | 575 |
| Transfers In* | (162) | (202) | (253) | (316) |
| HUTD Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 275 | 344 | 430 | 537 |
| Transfers Out | (275) | (344) | (430) | (537) |
| CSAH Funds | | | | |
| Expenditures | (89) | (113) | (140) | (175) |
| Transfers In* | (89) | (113) | (140) | (175) |
| MSAS Funds | | | | |
| Expenditures | (24) | (29) | (37) | (46) |
| Transfers In* | (24) | (29) | (37) | (46) |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 3,142 | 3,101 | 1,108 | 1,278 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

^{*}Reflects impacts of reduced HUTD resources according distributions in the Minnesota Constitution and Minnesota Statute.

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$2.13 million annually in one-time funding from the Trunk Highway Fund in FY2022-23 for efforts to reduce road salt use by investing in liquid deicing chemicals and storage and application equipment.

The Governor also recommends \$425,000 annually in base funding to develop and coordinate sustainability and public health activities for MnDOT, and \$150,000 annually for energy efficiency improvements that reduce energy use and costs for agency facilities. These efforts will advance agency efforts to reduce emissions and save money, promote low emission vehicles, prepare the transportation system for climate change, and reduce transportation pollution in direct support of the Governor's Climate Change Subcabinet.

The Governor also recommends that half of the current \$75 registration fee on all-electric vehicles (EV) in MS 168.013 be appropriated to MnDOT to expand public EV charging across the state. This EV fee revenue is currently deposited into the Highway User Tax Distribution (HUTD) Fund.

Rationale/Background:

The MnDOT Division of Sustainability and Public Health was established to promote public health, develop and track progress towards sustainability goals, improve efficiency of agency operations, and improve resilience of the transportation system. Additional base funding, starting in FY22, will allow MnDOT to retain existing FTEs who directly support agency directives in Minnesota Statute 174.01, Executive Order (EO) 19-25, EO 19-27, and EO 19-37 (Governor's Climate Change Subcabinet), and external efforts including the Sustainable Transportation Advisory Council (STAC) co-chaired by the MnDOT Commissioner and Xcel Energy. Funding would allow MnDOT to support modeling, reporting, and outreach for the STAC and Governor's Climate Change Subcabinet, and work to improve public health by increasing safe and affordable transportation options to all Minnesotans.

This recommendation invests in efforts to store and apply more liquid deicing chemicals to reduce road salt use, which supports MnDOT sustainability goals. Liquids for snow and ice control operations perform better than rock salt at colder temperatures and have less environmental impact without compromising safety. Research estimates a 25 percent savings in usage when applying liquid applications, compared to rock salt.

This recommendation will fund climate vulnerability assessments for the state transportation network. Extreme weather and climate change already contribute to road closures and culvert and slope failures that close and damage roadways statewide and disrupt the economic supply chain and personal travel. Vulnerability assessments identify current and future risks caused by climate change and provide essential data to help MnDOT prioritize investments to avoid critical disruptions to our transportation system.

MnDOT will also lead a multi-agency effort that includes the Departments of Agriculture and Commerce, the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, private businesses, non-profits, academia, and elected officials to develop a clean fuels policy to support farmers and reduce carbon pollution in Minnesota by at least 4 million tons by 2030 and over 20 million tons by 2050. The work builds on recommendations from the Governor's Climate Change Subcabinet and the Governor's Biofuel Council. Recommendations will prioritize the creation of new markets for the agricultural sector and reducing health and economic disparities currently experienced by low-income communities and people of color.

Light-duty vehicles generate most of the transportation greenhouse gas emissions in the state. Minnesota Statute 174.01 directs the agency to promote low emission vehicles and reduce greenhouse gas emissions from the transportation sector. A lack of public EV charging is cited by Minnesotans around the state as a barrier to increased EV adoption. MnDOT has no designated funding to support public EV charging. Currently, approximately \$550,000 is collected from the EV registration fee, which is expected to grow by 25 percent each year. At current levels, half of the \$75 EV registration fee could add between four (DC-fast) and 31 (Level 2) chargers around the state. The program would focus on rural Minnesota and environmental justice communities.

EO 19-25 requires MnDOT to reduce energy use per square foot by 30 percent from 2008 levels by 2027. In 2020, MnDOT established a District energy planning process to identify low-cost District-level energy efficiency and renewable energy investments. Funding will support energy planning for MnDOT Districts to reduce energy use, emissions, and costs by replacing inefficient equipment and adding renewable energy. For example, the agency recently subscribed to Community Solar Gardens which is expected to save MnDOT over \$1.5M in electricity costs.

The proposal would also fund 150 EV chargers at the 40+ MnDOT facilities to support direction in EO 19-27 for state agencies to increase electric vehicles in the state fleet. Funding would support electrifying MnDOT passenger vehicles to reduce emissions and save money through lower vehicle operating expenses. Funding now will allow MnDOT to leverage utility partnerships where they contribute to the cost of EV charger installations.

The transportation sector is the leading emitter of greenhouse gas emissions in Minnesota. MnDOT is focusing on efforts that reduce emissions and lower operating costs. Delaying or not funding these investments will contribute to a high likelihood of long-term financial consequences to the agency as climate change accelerates and adds significant costs to operate and maintain our transportation system which is already seeing road closures, failures, and increased repairs from extreme weather.

Proposal:

Internal and external investments to lead efforts in sustainability include:

- Reduce environmental impacts, lower agency costs, and maintain safety by using more liquid deicing
- Strategic staffing of MnDOT's Sustainability and Public Health Division to reduce pollution and improve health
- Develop a clean fuels policy to support farmers and reduce transportation carbon pollution

- Implement District energy plans to comply with executive orders
- Add EV charging stations at MnDOT Facilities to lower operational costs and reduce emissions
- Direct half of the existing \$75 all-EV registration fee be appropriated to MnDOT expand public EV charging and accelerate EV growth in Minnesota, capped at \$1 million annually

Impact on Children and Families:

The MnDOT Sustainability and Public Health Division focuses on improving access to safe, reliable, and accessible transportation for communities who lack access to personal automobiles to get to work, school, and medical care.

Relying more EVs reduces the total carbon pollution emitted by gasoline-powered vehicles. Gasoline-powered vehicle emissions disproportionately impacts lower-income populations and children from communities of color, since children are more impacted by environmental exposures than adults. Funding EV charging and sustainability efforts would help reduce these communities' exposure to harmful air pollution.

Additionally, the cleans fuels program has the potential to create new markets and incentives for biofuels that support families in Greater Minnesota.

Equity and Inclusion:

MnDOT's sustainability and health programs apply an equity lens to all their actions. Public EV charging is important for people who do not own single family homes and depend on public EV chargers, including low-income and black, Indigenous, and people of color communities who are more likely to live in multi-family housing. EV chargers installed through the program and changes in EV registration numbers, including EV chargers added in Tribal Nations, would be tracked and EV user survey data will inform the type and locations of EV chargers funded through the program.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Unmanned Aircraft Systems Enforcement and Regulation

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Funds | | | | |
| Expenditures | 28 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Revenues | 28 | 36 | 45 | 57 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$28 thousand in FY 2022 and \$36 thousand each year thereafter for costs related to regulating unmanned aircraft systems (drones). This recommendation includes creating new provisions in law related to drones, including a reducution to the registration fee for small drones from \$100 to \$25 annually. It is anticipated that this will increase the number of drones registered and increased compliance with state statutes.

In addition, the Governor recommends requiring political subdivisions to provide MnDOT the opportunity to review proposed ordinances that affect the takeoff, landing, or overflight of aircraft prior to adoption of the ordinance. The proposal also permits commercial drone operators to use on-demand insurance and insurance other than Aviation Liability.

Rationale/Background:

This proposal harmonizes state and federal aviation law, and reduces barriers to commercial operation of drones in Minnesota. This proposal makes it possible for Minnesotans to take advantage of a promising new technology without having to use laws intended to regulate manned aircraft.

There is substantial non-compliance with existing drone registration requirements. The Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) registration database has 7,878 non-hobbyist drones registered to Minnesota addresses, while the MnDOT database has only 1,003 drones registered. The state registration structure imposes a minimum annual registration fee of \$100. Although this may be appropriate for manned aircraft --as even the least expensive new aircraft cost tens of thousands of dollars -- some commercial operators are using drones with retail prices as little as \$600. This proposal only decreases the registration fee for small drones (those less than 55 pounds) since it is expected that the larger drones of the future will use more of the existing aviation infrastructure.

Increased compliance with registration requirements will help the agency better understand how drones are being used in Minnesota. Having an accurate database of drone operators will enable MnDOT to disseminate critical safety information to drone operators when necessary. Overall, these regulations will help to ensure aviation safety.

There is broad agreement that commercial drone operators should be required to carry insurance. At present, operators are required to provide a certificate of insurance which includes a provision that MnDOT will be notified in the event of policy cancellation, and cancellation of the insurance invalidates the registration of the aircraft. Although traditional aircraft insurers have had no difficulty producing such certificates, these insurers are charging

annual premiums of approximately \$500 per drone. The cost associated with obtaining an insurance certificate imposes a burden on small commercial operators which exceeds that necessary to satisfy the intent of the statute. This change would allow Minnesota drone operators to take advantage of new products such as ondemand insurance and allow coverage under a general liability policy.

MnDOT is committed to providing communities guidance to help properly craft ordinances related to drone use and flight in general. Minnesota has sovereignty over the airspace above the state and therefore can require local communities creating ordinances that affect flight to submit them to the commissioner prior to adoption. This enables MnDOT to collect a more complete library of local ordinances and to work with communities that propose ordinances that are overly restrictive to help them find language that addresses their concerns without bumping up against State or Federal preemption. In the rare cases where the State and a local community cannot come to agreement, the proposed change would specify the process for a hearing between MnDOT and the community.

Proposal:

This proposal will allow commercial drone operators to use on-demand insurance to meet the insurance requirements of Minnesota Statute 360.59. This proposal would also require political subdivisions to allow the commissioner to review proposed ordinances that affect the takeoff, landing, or overflight of aircraft prior to adoption of the ordinance.

This proposal will also require small drones to be registered for a fee of \$25. Currently, a drone is considered an aircraft and typically subject to an annual \$100 registration fee. By utilizing FAA estimates of drone growth, and a targeted estimate of the increased percentage of drones to be registered in Minnesota (growing from approximately 12.7 percent currently to 60 percent), potential estimated increased revenue has been calculated, and would be offset by increased expenditures.

Impact on Children and Families:

This proposal is not expected to impact children and families.

Equity and Inclusion:

This proposal is not expected to impact equity or inclusion.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Cyber Security, Risk Management, and Agency Priority Initiatives

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Funds | | | | |
| Expenditures | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends a \$9.8 million annual increase to the Trunk Highway Fund appropriation for an investment in Data Modernization, Cyber Security, Risk Management, and Agency Technology Initiatives to further the maturity and enhanced protection of the state's critical technology and data assets.

Rationale/Background:

MnDOT seeks support for critical technology systems that enable the agency to successfully plan, build, operate, and maintain the state's multimodal transportation system. These investments secure high-priority state technology systems and data assets, while also creating opportunities for more modern and innovative technology solutions to meet the public needs. Investment areas include:

Data Modernization, Cyber Security, Risk Management and Agency Priority Initiatives

In partnership, MnDOT and MN.IT at DOT have developed a framework for programming strategic technology investments. This request will support needed modernization efforts designed to update MnDOT's systems, applications, and platforms. Project resource capacity is needed to support these investment initiatives, which will include a combination of MNIT, MnDOT, and consultant resources. MnDOT's portfolio of technology needs includes several critical investment needs, which span a variety of product and service areas.

Some examples of these areas include cyber security, connected and automated vehicles, statewide radio, road and roadside maintenance, strategic planning, and modernization of disaster recovery, platform, and applications.

StreetLight Data Investment – A web-based software that allows planners and engineers to dynamically and flexibly run core transportation analytics based on travel information gathered from multiple sources. It allows transportation experts to design, generate, visualize, and download customized travel metrics used for strategic planning.

Emergency Preparedness and Disaster Recovery Systems Modernization - Reduce agency exposure to cyber security risks related to state systems, data, and technology investments that are mandated by law, to provide the framework for strategic technology investment initiatives and support the need for ongoing IT project investments to support critical business applications and reduce or eliminate risks to the agency's mission.

Proposal:

MnDOT will increase investments to modernize systems for enhanced disaster recovery performance, improve the quality and value of data, reduce agency exposure to cyber risks related to our systems, data and assets,

improve data management, and increase transparency. This funding will be used to deliver IT projects, including software and hardware implementation costs.

MnDOT utilizes IT systems for most of the agency's business functions. For example, IT systems, applications, and assets are used to determine the amount of salt to disperse to keep the public safe while concurrently reducing the environmental impact. In addition, keeping pace with the rapidly growing technology around connected and automated vehicles, supporting and improving efforts related to transportation planning and system asset management, and analyzing crash and safety data continue to be critical in the ever-changing demand on the multimodal system. To ensure uninterrupted and effective operational status, MnDOT applications must be modernized, secured, and managed. As a result, critical funding is required to ensure that these systems are supported and secured to avoid potential costly service outages or security risks.

Impact on Children and Families:

This proposal is not anticipated to impact children and families.

Equity and Inclusion:

IT investments provide significant opportunities to both attract skilled and diverse employees, as well as contracting with Disadvantaged Business Enterprises and Targeted Group Businesses.

IT Related Proposals:

(\$ in '000)

| Category | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 | FY 2026 | FY 2027 |
|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Payroll | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 | 1,425 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| Software | | | | | | |
| Training | | | | | | |
| Enterprise | | | | | | |
| Services | | | | | | |
| Professional/ | 8,375 | 8,375 | 8,375 | 8,375 | 8,375 | 8,375 |
| Technical | | | | | | |
| Contracts | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Total | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 | 9,800 |
| MNIT FTEs | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.5 |

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Rail Safety and Development

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trunk Highway Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | (1,500) | (1,500) | (1,500) | (1,500) |
| Special Revenue Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 1,850 | 1,787 | 1,787 | 1,787 |
| Revenues | 1,850 | 1,787 | 1,787 | 1,787 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$1.85 million in FY 2022 and \$1.79 million each year thereafter for increases to two existing rail safety services: The Rail Grade Crossing Safety Account (GCSA), and the State Rail Safety Inspector statute (Minnesota Statute 219.015).

The recommended changes to the State Rail Safety Inspector statute include updating the description of inspector duties to align with federal definitions, clarifying costs that can be funded from the program, and hiring two additional rail inspectors. The additional inspectors are funded by an assessment to the railroads, which is increased by \$350 thousand in FY 2022 and \$287 thousand each year thereafter.

This recommendation also increases funding for GCSA from \$1 million per year to \$2.5 million per year to respond to increased needs for rail safety improvements on the Trunk Highway and Local Road System. This account is derived from a portion of State Patrol fine revenues, and the increase in grade crossing safety funding would result in an equivalent decrease in the Trunk Highway Fund.

Rationale/Background:

The purpose of the State Rail Safety Inspector Program is to ensure compliance with federal and state safety regulations. Improved compliance will reduce the number of rail accidents resulting in injuries, fatalities, property damage, and environmental damage. These include derailments, grade crossing crashes, and rail worker hazards, among others.

Identifying defects before they become critical will reduce accidents and is a strategy that is employed by both the rail industry and public rail safety inspection programs. The State of Minnesota is a member of the State Rail Safety Participation Program administered by the Federal Railroad Administration (FRA), for the training, certification, and coordination of state and federal rail safety inspectors to provide independent oversight of the rail industry. Rail inspectors have full access to railroad property and records, the authority to compel "slow orders" and fixes of documented defects. In addition, the public rail inspectors work to improve compliance with regulations through education and training to the rail industry. Rail inspectors also investigate complaints from rail workers and the general public regarding railroad conditions and practices.

In FY 2018, MnDOT state rail inspectors and FRA inspectors documented 11,532 defects and 217 more serious violations, which are fineable violations of law. The additional inspectors would allow MnDOT to conduct additional inspections, improving compliance and reducing potential accidents.

There is also a growing need for safety improvements at rail grade crossings. Safety improvements at highway and rail grade crossings ensure that motorists and pedestrians make safe decisions about crossing railroad tracks. Minnesota has over 4,000 railroad-highway grade crossings. Crashes involving a train at these crossings often have a fatal outcome.

This increase will create significant growth in the number of small rail grade crossing safety projects that can be programmed and delivered rapidly, such as sign replacements, crossing closures, roadway enhancements, signal circuitry upgrades, and staff costs to administer projects on the local road system, along with planning for current and future rail investments. Also, smaller communities in Minnesota lack the funds needed to match Federal Section 130 Program funds. Increases to GCSA will provide MnDOT with additional funding to assist these smaller communities.

While providing support to smaller communities, this increase would also allow delivery of more high-risk safety projects. Currently there is insufficient funding to provide any resources to small communities that may have a high-risk grade crossing safety need in their city or township.

Proposal:

MnDOT currently has two railroad track inspectors, one hazmat inspector, and one train equipment inspector. The hiring of two additional inspectors will create more comprehensive inspection activity across the different technical disciplines. Other potential technical disciplines include operating practices (rules regarding train operation), grade crossing signal systems, and track signal systems. Non-compliance in a variety of disciplines are important contributors to rail accidents. For example, approximately one-third of all train derailments are due to defective track, one-third due to defective rail cars, and one third due to human factors (operating practices). These positions and overall program costs will continue to be funded through an assessment on the Class I and Class II railroads operating in Minnesota.

Additional funding to GCSA will enable MnDOT to make necessary safety improvements at roadway and rail grade crossings while providing critical support to small communities. Increased funding will also ensure that current rail safety levels will continue to be maintained and improved. Effective use of these funds will be measured through assessments in rail safety and will be documented to provide before-and-after comparisons. Combined, these investments will strengthen overall rail safety.

Impact on Children and Families:

Increases to these two services will increase safety for the traveling public, including children and families.

Equity and Inclusion:

This proposal is not expected to impact equity or inclusion, although this investment may provide additional contracting opportunities to certified small businesses.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable.

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Homeless Encampment Sites Long Term Solution

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trunk Highway Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends \$350,000 of ongoing funding to develop and implement a long-term solution for homeless encampment sites along MnDOT right-of-way.

Rationale/Background:

There has been an increase in unauthorized encampments along MnDOT's right of way. The increased number of encampments increases the demand for cleanup and intervention by MnDOT. MnDOT works in close partnership with social service agencies and the state patrol to ensure that encampment residents are notified well in advance of planned cleanups, while social service agencies provide support services and the patrol coordinates relocation.

This is a large concern for MnDOT. Working with the homeless is not an area of expertise for the agency, and coordination with other state agencies and social service providers is necessary. One example is the Trunk Highway 55 and Hiawatha homeless encampment site in Minneapolis. MnDOT owns a section of property along southwest corner of TH 55 and Franklin Ave that has significant cultural value to the Native American community. In recent years, this site has been used for several large homeless encampments. These encampments create safety and health challenges for the occupants, MnDOT employees, and the public. The vision and expected outcome of this funding is to develop a long-term solution that honors the cultural values and significance of each site, improve safety, and prevent homeless encampments.

MnDOT will be able to reduce operational costs of maintaining and cleaning encampment sites, and this return on investment will extend to other agencies that provide services (enforcement, outreach, sanitation) if additional encampments can be prevented. The costs to MnDOT on the Hiawatha encampment in 2018 were over \$500,000, and this does not factor in any local costs.

Proposal:

This proposal will support the development and implementation of long-term solutions to various encampment sites across the state. Long-term solutions include a site design and construction on the site that would include public engagement, hardscaping, and landscaping. Such interventions will have a lasting effect and greatly reduce, if not eliminate, the rate of return of individuals at each site.

Impact on Children and Families:

MnDOT recognizes the critical importance of the collective work to end homelessness. This proposal is to help people of various backgrounds move from unsafe encampments to safer, stable, and/or permanent housing. MnDOT is committed to pursuing better coordination across all sectors and establishing a formalized process

and/or system to create solutions for people living in encampments by creating more meaningful interactions with inhabitants and ensuring they are connected with needed services and opportunities for housing.

Equity and Inclusion:

Encampment inhabitants are not from any specific group. MnDOT recognizes the cultural significance of the Hiawatha homeless encampment in Minneapolis and will make significant improvements to honor Native Americans. Contracts to plan, design, and construct will likely go to local Native Americans.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: State Road Construction Appropriation Increase

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trunk Highway Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 117,000 | 78,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| Revenues | 191,000 | 58,000 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | (74,000) | 20,000 | 20,000 | 20,000 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends an increase to the State Road Construction (SRC) appropriation in the Trunk Highway Fund. The increase is largely to enable MnDOT to spend additional projected federal funding due to the recently updated State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP). The additional one-time federal funds total \$117 million in FY2022 and \$58 million in FY2023. In addition, approximately \$74 million will be allocated to MnDOT for SRC as part of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Act signed into law on December 27, 2020.

The Governor also recommends that Trunk Highway Funds be appropriated for SRC. This request would appropriate an additional \$20 million in FY2023 and each year thereafter for the state funded portion of the SRC program. The increases would enable the agency to invest in the state highway system to achieve both performance targets and key system goals.

The FY 2020-21 biennial budget appropriation for SRC was \$939.295 million in FY2020 and \$924.282 million in FY2021.

Rationale/Background:

MnDOT will use the additional funding for highway construction projects consistent with the Minnesota State Highway Investment Plan (MnSHIP, http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/mnship/) and current appropriation language for the SRC appropriation. These projects will focus on achieving the performance outcomes on the Interstate System and Non-Interstate National Highway System, as well as bridges, congestion, and safety. The funding will also be used to improve the pavement and bridge conditions on the state road system.

Proposal:

This change item request will allow the department to expend Trunk Highway Funds to support the long-term planning needs of the transportation system.

Impact on Children and Families:

Safe, effective, and reliable transportation is vital for enabling families to access childcare, education, healthcare, jobs, and recreation. This investment builds and maintains the infrastructure aimed at preventing fatalities and serious injuries and ensuring communities thrive throughout the state.

Equity and Inclusion:

Continue to increase the number of women- and minority- owned businesses participating in highway construction contracts.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable.

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Operating Adjustment

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2021 | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | · | | | | |
| Expenditures | (271) | 46 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trunk Highway Fund | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 9,360 | 9,560 | 9,560 | 9,560 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | (271) | 9,406 | 9,650 | 9,650 | 9,650 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends a reduction of \$271,000 to the FY 2021 general fund operating appropriation and additional funding of \$46,000 in FY 2022 and \$90,000 in each subsequent year from the general fund to maintain the current level of service delivery at MnDOT. The Governor also recommends a base increase in the Trunk Highway Fund operating appropriations of \$9.36 million in FY 2022 and \$9.56 million in FY 2023 and each year thereafter, largely to cover estimated compensation cost increases including eligible contract steps and insurance.

This is an approximate 1 percent decrease to the general fund operating appropriation in FY2021. In FY2022-23, the general fund operating appropriation increases by approximately 1 percent and the trunk highway operating appropriation increases by approximately 2 percent.

Rationale/Background:

The FY 2021 operating reduction amount reflects the savings generated due to decreasing the passenger rail appropriation. The operating increases recommended in FY 2022 and FY 2023 fund a portion of the projected cost increases in the upcoming biennium. Each year, the cost of doing business rises—including growing costs for employer-paid health care contributions and other salary and compensation-related costs. Other operating costs, like rent and lease, fuel and utilities, IT and legal services also grow. This cost growth puts pressure on agency operating budgets that remain flat from year to year without enacted increases.

Agencies face challenging decisions to manage these costs within existing budgets, while maintaining the services Minnesotans expect. To manage costs, most agencies find ways to become more efficient with existing resources. For MnDOT, efficiencies have already been implemented to produce savings in FY 2021 and these efficiencies will continue into FY 2022 and FY 2023 along with additional efficiencies including:

- Maintenance staff within a district splitting themselves into multiple shifts to minimize contact within the truck station work groups;
- Freight and Commercial Vehicle Operations staff transitioning from in-person audits and investigations to virtual auditing;
- Developing and deploying an electronic payment system to allow customers to submit payments online;
- Bridge inspectors retrofitting Snoopers and other lift access equipment to safely operate with only one inspector.

Efficiencies will continue in the next biennium; however, cost growth will continue to put pressure on budgets and without additional resources, service delivery erodes. For MnDOT, as it relates to the trunk highway fund, this impacts, but is not limited to:

- Snow and ice operations;
- Bridge and structures inspection and maintenance;
- Road and roadside maintenance:
- Traffic operations and maintenance
- Developing highway improvement projects;
- Highway construction management oversight.

MnDOT also provides essential funding to Greater Minnesota Transit operators, public waterway ports, rail grade crossing safety, and bike and pedestrian facilities.

Proposal:

The Governor recommends reducing the FY2021 general fund operating appropriation by \$271,000. In addition, the Governor recommends increasing agency operating budgets to support the delivery of current services. This increase is below the assumed level of inflation, acknowledging continued efficiencies achieved by MnDOT. For MnDOT, this funding will cover increasing costs of compensation, including steps and insurance.

The increased trunk highway fund operating appropriations also include current and known rent payments for the MnDOT Cedar Truck Station lease payment of nearly \$1.2M in FY22-23 with the Metropolitan Airport Commission and the anticipated rent increase of \$600,000 in FY22-23 for the MnDOT Central Office located on the State Capitol Complex paid to the Minnesota Department of Administration.

Impact on Children and Families:

Safe, effective, and reliable transportation is vital for enabling families to access childcare, education, healthcare, jobs, and recreation. This request invests in a workforce that plans, builds, operates, and maintains Minnesota's multimodal transportation system to get the most out of investments and optimize system performance.

Equity and Inclusion:

This investment will allow MnDOT to attract and retain a workforce with the knowledge, skills abilities, and experiences that MnDOT needs to be successful. This includes recruiting and retaining minorities, people with disabilities, females, and veterans and working towards enterprise-wide goals of equity and inclusion.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable.

Results:

This proposal is intended to allow MDA to continue to provide current levels of service and information to the public.

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Increase Admin Cap for Transit Assistance

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Funds | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

MnDOT proposes amending Minnesota Statute 16A.88 subd. 1a, which allows MnDOT to spend up to \$416,000 of the Greater Minnesota Transit Account appropriation for costs related to administering the Greater Minnesota Transit Program and has been in law since 2009. Instead, this change item would increase the portion for administering the program to up to 2 percent of the appropriation, which is forecast to be approximately \$1.4 million in FY 2022 and FY 2023.

Rationale/Background:

The Greater Minnesota Transit Program receives funds from the Transit Assistance Fund for transit outside the seven-county Twin Cities metropolitan area. The Greater Minnesota Transit Account receives 10 percent of the total Motor Vehicle Sales Tax revenue appropriated to the Transit Assistance Fund and 38 percent of the total Motor Vehicle Lease Sales Tax revenues. Currently, under Minnesota Statute, MnDOT can only spend up to \$416,000 to administer this program. Eligible administrative costs including program development, contract development, and oversight of implementation; all program work to support transit operations provided in Minnesota Statute 16A.88 section 174.24.

Recently, the current cap on funds for administrative costs have been well short of the amount needed to administer the growing number of grants to Greater Minnesota transit providers. The overall size of the Greater Minnesota Transit Account allocation has increased tenfold in the decade since the cap was enacted. When the administrative cap of \$416,000 was last increased in 2009, Greater Minnesota Transit Account expenditures were just over \$7 million, but have grown to about \$78 million in FY2020. As a result of the shortfall in funding, the ability of MnDOT to efficiently distribute and effectively oversee the implementation of the Greater Minnesota Transit Program has been increasingly difficult. This creates frustration for grant recipients and creates an increased risk of non-compliance with applicable state and federal regulations.

Proposal:

MnDOT supports transit services to all 80 non-metro counties to meet the needs of transit users statewide. This proposal would increase the portion of the Greater Minnesota Transit Account funding that can be allocated for administrative costs to 2 percent of Greater Minnesota Transit Account appropriation. Increasing the rate will ensure MnDOT is able to continue administering grants and provide planning and technical support to public bus service outside the Twin Cities metro area.

Impact on Children and Families:

Access to reliable transit makes education, medical appointments, and steady income possible for thousands of people. There are 37 public transit systems serving at least a portion of all 80 counties in Greater Minnesota, delivering 11.8 million rides in 2018 and 11.5 million rides in 2019. The programs MnDOT administers provides access to transportation and families more options of where and when to travel.

Equity and Inclusion:

Public transit is a vital service for low-income populations. This can be especially true in Greater Minnesota where pockets of low-income families live with limited access to opportunities to increase their incomes. Reliable transit service provides mobility and access to goods and services, promotes self-sufficiency, independence, and frees up household money for other household needs. MnDOT also administers programs focused on meeting the needs of seniors and persons with disabilities and ensuring accessible transit options are available throughout the state.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable

Transportation

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Sale of Surplus, Excess and Unsold Land

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trunk Highway Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends technical changes to Minnesota Statute 161.23 and 161.44. These include allowing realtors to negotiate a price down to 80 percent of the certified appraised value when attempting to sell MnDOT surplus and excess land, rather than 90 percent; and allowing MnDOT to sell unsold land for at least 80 percent of the certified appraised value. This recommendation would also allow MnDOT, in certain circumstances, to sell some excess lands directly adjacent to landowner to streamline the process.

Rationale/Background:

Current statutes allow MnDOT to retain the services of a licensed real estate broker to find buyers of surplus and excess land. The sale of land may be negotiated by the broker but must not be less than 90 percent of the appraised value. This process is the last resort for sale of MnDOT property.

When property is put on the unsold property inventory list and remains unsold, it can become stale, and the price becomes outdated and is not at a current fair-market value. If MnDOT wants to establish a current fair-market value, the process begins again, and an attempt must be made to sell the property by sealed bid. As a result, a new appraisal, additional advertising costs, and additional labor costs are incurred. At times when this occurs, the fair-market value is changed to be less than 80 percent of the initial value. If enacted, MnDOT could negotiate prices within 20 percent of the minimum bid without going through this process, or a broker would be able to negotiate the price of a sale downward up to 20 percent without incurring other costs.

Industry norms allow, with the owner's permission, brokers to freely negotiate within 80 percent of the first established price. The statutes that govern the ability of MnDOT to sell land does not follow the industry norm for either MnDOT or brokers. Potential brokers have indicated, and MnDOT has found, the 10 percent negotiation range is a sticking point to closing a sale. MnDOT has never used a broker partially because of this limitation. If a broker were used, additional commission costs of 5 to 7 percent could occur and offset the reduced internal costs for other sales.

On the current list of For Sale by Bid properties, two of the five properties are on their second round. For those sold, two of the five were in their second round. The additional costs average \$4,000 for external costs and \$2,000 for MnDOT labor. Currently, the properties for sale range from \$0.1 - \$1.9 million. Based on prior years' sales information, we would assume one property per year could avoid the second round, resulting in a more efficient process saving MnDOT approximately \$6,000.

Current statutes also require MnDOT to put excess land up for sale by sealed bid and requires notices in newspapers or trade journals for three consecutive weeks. Many of these excess parcels of land are very small (only a few hundred square feet). In addition, they have no legal road access, not able to be developed, have only one adjacent owner, and are cared for by that adjacent landowner.

MnDOT has sold five parcels of excess land since July 2018; four of which were less than a quarter acre and sold for \$1,600 or less. MnDOT has approximately 300 excess properties to analyze for sale, but many are small and only sought after by the adjacent owner. It is doubtful this would result in a change in revenue and would reduce administrative MnDOT costs minimally. The total average cost savings per parcel for MnDOT staff, signs, and advertisements would be approximately \$2,000. Since 5 parcels have been sold in the last 2+ years, we assume up to 3 parcels could be sold per year going forward resulting in estimated savings to MnDOT of \$6,000 per year.

Proposal:

This proposal is for administrative ease and flexibility of selling unneeded MnDOT land. The proposal is not expected to result in more land sold overall or at higher prices, but instead allowing some expedited sales. Realtors would be allowed to negotiate a price down to 80 percent of the certified appraised value when attempting to sell MnDOT surplus and excess land, rather than 90 percent, allowing MnDOT to sell unsold land for at least 80 percent of the certified appraised value.

In addition, this proposal amends current law and would allow MnDOT to sell parcels of excess land directly to adjacent landowners. It also allows other actions so that this statute for "excess acquisition" land will be the same as that of the "land no longer needed" Minnesota Statute 161.44.

Impact on Children and Families:

This proposal is not expected to impact children and families.

Equity and Inclusion:

This proposal is not expected to impact equity or inclusion.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable

Transportation

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: Horse and Buggy Travel Safety

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other Funds | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Recommendation:

The Governor recommends amending state law to allow the operations of horse and buggy vehicles on the shoulder, which would support safe operations for all roadway users, and would legalize what is currently happening on our roads within the state.

Rationale/Background:

Many Amish communities across the state travel by horse and buggy. It is safer for all road users if a horse and buggy travels on the shoulder. There is a risk in keeping a 5-7mph vehicle in the travel lane, and there is not clarity in the current law allowing operation on the shoulder. Adding horse and buggy specifically to the statutes as a vehicle that is permitted to operate on the shoulder would clarify expectations and support safe operations on our roadways. This has become common practice across the State and is expected by all road users due to the higher speeds in travel lanes and the potential safety conflicts if buggies operate in the main travel lanes.

The proposal clarifies the emblem that must be displayed on the buggy as a slow-moving vehicle and requires certain lighting when traveling at night or during inclement weather. MnDOT would partner with the Department of Public Safety (DPS) to develop a horse and buggy manual that outlines safe operations. The manual is an attempt to reduce the risk of crashes involving vulnerable road users that are transported by horse and buggy.

Proposal:

This proposal increases safety for vehicle traffic and those traveling by horse and buggy. Under this proposal, horse and buggy would be identified as a slow-moving vehicle under Minnesota Statute and would be updated to clarify the emblem that must be displayed by a horse and buggy as a slow-moving vehicle to support both daytime and nighttime operations. Lastly, a safety manual would be created to help drivers and law enforcement understand what is in the law and how to safely operate these vehicles on public roadways.

Impact on Children and Families:

Horse and buggy is the main transportation mode for Amish communities across the State. It is the way they connect to surrounding communities, the services those communities provide, and often to their own place of business.

Equity and Inclusion:

This proposal would support safety and greater availability for people that use horse and buggy as their predominant mode of transportation.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable

Transportation

FY 2022-23 Biennial Budget Change Item

Change Item Title: COVID 19 Relief Federal Transportation Funds

| Fiscal Impact (\$000s) | FY 2022 | FY 2023 | FY 2024 | FY 2025 |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Fund | | · | · | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Trunk Highway Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 74,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Federal Fund | | | | |
| Expenditures | 141,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Revenues | 141,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Net Fiscal Impact = | (74,000) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (Expenditures – Revenues) | | | | |
| FTEs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Request:

The Governor recommends authorizing approximately \$215 million to MnDOT in additional federal funds as part of the Coronavirus Response and Relief Act signed into law on December 27, 2020.

The additional federal funds are for three program areas managed by MnDOT:

- \$164 million for roads and bridges from the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA). Of this total, \$74 million will be distributed to MnDOT to be used for State Road Construction (SRC). The remaining \$90 million will be distributed to local partners, with \$51 million going to the Metropolitan Council for Twin Cities roads and bridges and \$39 million to greater Minnesota.
- \$36 million for airports from the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA). Nearly 90 percent of the funds will likely be dedicated to the Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport (MSP).
- \$15.4 million for transit from the Federal Transit Administration. Of this total, \$14.7 million is for the Section 5311 Rural Transit Program serving populations under 50,000, and \$727,000 is for the Section 5310 Contact Enhanced Mobility of Seniors and Individuals with Disabilities Program. Note: this request does not include \$186 million that will be managed by the Metropolitan Council for Twin Cities transit or \$6.2M that goes directly to outstate MPOs for transit (\$3.9 million to Duluth and \$2.2 million to St. Cloud).

Rationale/Background:

MnDOT will use the additional funding consistent with existing programs and the established guidelines in the federal legislation. The funding is fairly flexible and does not require a state match. MnDOT is still awaiting additional guidance and rules from the various federal agencies. These federal funds are in addition to federal funds received via the Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, enacted on March 27, 2020.

Proposal:

This change item request will allow the department to expend funds to support the long-term planning needs of the transportation system, and to support transit systems and airports that have been negatively impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic.

Impact on Children and Families:

Safe, effective, and reliable transportation is vital for enabling families to access childcare, education, healthcare, jobs, and recreation. This investment builds and maintains the infrastructure aimed at preventing fatalities and serious injuries and ensuring communities thrive throughout the state.

Equity and Inclusion:

Continue to increase the number of women- and minority- owned businesses participating in highway construction contracts.

IT Related Proposals:

Not applicable

Transportation

Budget Activity Narrative

Program: Multimodal Systems

Activity: Aeronautics

dot.state.mn.us/aero/

AT A GLANCE

- More than 375 airports in Minnesota:
 - o 133 publicly owned airports that receive state funds
 - o 6 privately owned airports for public use, 67 privately owned for private use
 - o 30 key airports capable of supporting business jets, airfreight and airlines
 - Nine airports provide scheduled airline service: Minneapolis-St. Paul, Rochester, Duluth, St.
 Cloud, Brainerd, International Falls, Thief River Falls, Bemidji, and Hibbing
 - Numerous seaplane bases and heliports, including hospital heliports
- General aviation results in \$1.6 billion in annual economic activity and 13,147 jobs (excludes Minneapolis-St. Paul)
- More than 70 percent of Minnesota public airports receive Federal Aviation Administration Airport Improvement Program funds
- 55 percent of public airports are owned by a city with a population less than 5,000 people
- More than 7,000 Minnesota-registered aircraft
- More than 12,000 licensed pilots
- The number of unmanned aircraft systems (UAS, commonly known as drones) is increasing rapidly
- More than 350 commercial operators provide: agricultural spraying, aerial photography, UAS services, flight instruction, aircraft maintenance and emergency response
- Statewide navigational systems maintained by MnDOT include:
 - 40 Instrument Landing Systems (ILS)
 - 36 Very High Frequency Omni-Directional Radio-Range Systems and Distance Measuring Equipment (VOR/DME)
 - o 80 automated weather observation stations (AWOS)

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

Aviation and the associated infrastructure (airports, weather stations, navigational tools, air highways) touches every corner of the state every day. Aviation infrastructure allows time-critical connections to destinations for people, products, and businesses of Minnesota. It is a key component of our multimodal transportation system within the state, region, and around the world. From local weather forecasting to critical lifesaving medical services, Minnesotans rely on aviation in unexpected ways.

Passenger travel is just the beginning of how Minnesotans use aviation. Farmers reap benefits from agricultural spraying, increasing crop yields through more efficient fertilizing, and aerial firefighting, mapping, and patrolling of utility lines help protect forested regions. Mail and package deliveries move goods to every corner of the state. Drones provide a cost-effective way to conduct a variety of tasks, from bridge inspections to search and rescue. Emergency response and patient transport services utilize heliports and runways at hospitals as well as airfields. Weather data collected by aviation infrastructure is relied on by anyone who needs a forecast specific to their community. Aviation infrastructure is a benefit to every Minnesotan and a tool people and businesses rely on.

In addition to being an essential asset to communities and businesses throughout the state, the aviation system is a significant economic generator. The Statewide Airport Economic Impact Study (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/airport-economic-study/index.html) highlights how each airport influences the

economics of its community from Ada to Worthington. The study includes a detailed analysis for 126 of the 133 airports in Minnesota and provides voluminous data to validate local airport financial contributions beyond the immeasurable benefit to overall economic vitality to every type of community supporting the full diversity of Minnesota.

SERVICES PROVIDED

As the state aviation agency, MnDOT:

- Enforces state and federal safety standards through inspection and licensure of airports as well as commercial operators. Every airport and sea base require inspection every 3 years, tall towers require permits, and commercial activity requires authorization to ensure the safety of the public.
- Provides training to aircraft mechanics, seaplane pilots, and the diverse range of airport professionals.
- Registers drones and monitors the rapidly exploding development of people movers, unmanned aircraft, and commercial applications of remote technology.
- Collects aircraft registration and aircraft sales taxes to help ensure the long term viability of the State Airport Fund.
- Plans and promotes the statewide system of airports as well as providing technical resources and expertise to communities.
- Owns, operates, and maintains a statewide system of weather, navigational equipment, and instrumentation to increase the safety and efficiency of our airspace.
- Supports state government in need of efficient, cost effective travel, through the use of passenger aircraft.

In addition, MnDOT is the ambassador and messenger for aviation across Minnesota. The State Aviation System Plan (SASP) (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/aero/planning/sasp.html) benchmarks the state of aviation in Minnesota, establishes the current condition of the airport system, and provides investment guidance by identifying performance gaps, quantifying needs, and promoting efficiency in operations. In September 2020, MnDOT will begin the next phase of the SASP, which will focus on data collection, development of a new online dashboard to clearly identify the current status of planning data, and generate reports based on the data collected.

MnDOT also Distributes State Airport and Federal Funds to local governments to ensure we are maximizing federal monies in support of development, maintenance, and operations of local airports. Each year MnDOT oversees the distribution of approximately \$20 million in state funding and \$55 million in federal funding to local communities for construction, maintenance, and operations of local airports.

RESULTS

MnDOT conducted 53 airport/heliport inspections over the last year and averages over 50 per year for the last decade. There were 656 Commercial Operators who were approved to provide for-hire aviation services. A single tall tower permit was issued which has seen a decreasing trend since the peak of 163 permits in 2009. Each of these activities requires a review of the location, purpose, and impact on surrounding area and the safety of the public.

MnDOT has a commitment to the ongoing safe operations within aviation as well as the promotion of the many careers within the airport community. We strive to leverage the skills and knowledge of professionals who can share best practices and lessons learned. Our staff supports the mission of three major conferences a year.

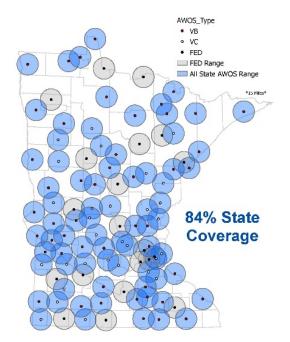
- Our maintenance conference trains 400 mechanics and vendors up to licensure standard every year. The conference allows technicians to comply with their license requirements while learning about new technology that is otherwise more difficult to find.
- The annual 3-day seaplane safety seminar brings 150 pilots to central Minnesota for skill-building to hone their safety knowledge and practice.

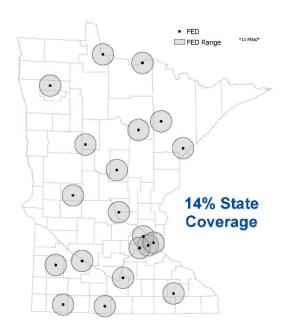
• The Minnesota Airports Conference provides an annual opportunity for 300 industry and government officials to exchange ideas on funding, trends, airport management, operations, maintenance, and best practices. The program also sponsors year round activities to highlight careers in the industry.

MnDOT has seen a significant expansion of drones across a multitude of applications. There are now 225 businesses operating drones, 1,000 drones have been properly registered, and MnDOT alone has about 700 mission hours flying drone aircraft. Minnesota statutes require aircraft used in the airspace over Minnesota to be registered with MnDOT.

Navigational Aids (Nav Aids) and Automated Weather Observing Systems (AWOS) may be the most impactful component of the aviation system to the everyday lives of Minnesotans. The 450 Nav Aids and 80 AWOS are the back bone of being able to move across the state and they impact us well beyond aviation. In addition to providing the tools required to take off, fly and land, these are the very tools that allow weather forecasting in local communities.

The figure on the left shows the coverage of both state and federal AWOS, and the image on the right shows just the federal AWOS coverage.





Chapter 360 Airports and Aeronautics M.S. 360.011-360.93 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=360) provides the legal authority for this activity.

Activity Expenditure Overview

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast E | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 1,463 | 1,494 | 1,039 | 1,235 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| 2720 - State Airports | 30,035 | 25,038 | 21,565 | 37,919 | 27,332 | 25,332 | 27,360 | 25,368 |
| 2721 - Hanger Loan Revolving | 800 | 1,126 | 1,126 | | | | | |
| 2722 - Air Transportation Revolving | 888 | 536 | 1,197 | 1,095 | 1,102 | 941 | 1,102 | 943 |
| 3000 - Federal | 52,719 | 43,230 | 58,425 | 341,575 | 486,000 | 450,000 | 486,000 | 450,000 |
| Total | 85,905 | 71,424 | 83,351 | 381,824 | 516,084 | 477,923 | 516,112 | 477,959 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 307,846 | | 528,832 | | 528,896 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 196 | | 114 | | 114 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 64 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | (|
| Evmanditures by Catagory | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Category | 2.760 | 2 040 | 4.250 | | 4 404 | 4 407 | 4 404 | 4.40 |
| Compensation | 3,768 | 3,919 | 4,258 | 4,429 | 4,491 | 4,497 | 4,491 | 4,497 |
| Operating Expenses | 4,819 | 5,882 | 5,139 | 7,992 | 7,046 | 6,881 | 7,074 | 6,917 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 76,290 | 61,096 | 73,201 | 368,239 | 503,383 | 465,381 | 503,383 | 465,383 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 942 | 525 | 753 | 1,061 | 1,061 | 1,061 | 1,061 | 1,061 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 87 | 2 | 0 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 | 103 |
| Total | 85,905 | 71,424 | 83,351 | 381,824 | 516,084 | 477,923 | 516,112 | 477,959 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | | | |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | ase | Governo | |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | | , | | , | | , | | |
| Balance Forward In | | 51 | | 596 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 1,479 | 1,623 | 1,635 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| Transfers Out | | 111 | | | | | | |
| Cancellations | | 69 | | 1,011 | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 16 | | 596 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 1,463 | 1,494 | 1,039 | 1,235 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 | 1,650 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (683) | | 1,026 | | 1,026 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (23) | | 45 | | 45 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 3.68 | 3.47 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 4.13 | 4.13 |
| | | · | | | | · | | |
| 2720 - State Airports | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 1,075 | 7,958 | 7,321 | 11,087 | 2,000 | | 2,000 | |
| Direct Appropriation | 35,812 | 22,921 | 25,332 | 28,832 | 25,332 | 25,332 | 25,360 | 25,368 |
| Transfers In | 12,703 | 366 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 12,703 | 397 | | | | | | |
| Cancellations | | 78 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 6,852 | 5,732 | 11,088 | 2,000 | | | | |
| Expenditures | 30,035 | 25,038 | 21,565 | 37,919 | 27,332 | 25,332 | 27,360 | 25,368 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 4,412 | | (6,820) | | (6,756) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 8 | | (11) | | (11) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 64 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 32.56 | 32.82 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 | 34.62 |
| | | , | | | | | | |
| 2721 - Hanger Loan Revolving | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 2,728 | 3,072 | 2,311 | 1,572 | 1,872 | 2,172 | 1,872 | 2,172 |
| Net Loan Activity | 344 | (761) | 387 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Balance Forward Out | 2,272 | 1,185 | 1,572 | 1,872 | 2,172 | 2,472 | 2,172 | 2,472 |
| | 800 | 1,126 | 1,126 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 800 | 1,120 | 1,120 | | | | | |
| Expenditures Biennial Change in Expenditures | 800 | 1,120 | 1,120 | (800) | | (1,126) | | (1,126) |

Aeronautics

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual Actual | | Actual Actual Estimate | | Forecast B | ase | Governor's Recommendation | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|---------------|------|------------------------|------|------------|------|------------------------------|--|--|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 | | |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | | | |

2722 - Air Transportation Revolving

| Balance Forward In | 573 | 677 | 1,136 | 680 | 335 | 335 | 335 | 335 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Receipts | 912 | 949 | 742 | 750 | 1,102 | 1,104 | 1,102 | 1,104 |
| Balance Forward Out | 597 | 1,090 | 681 | 335 | 335 | 498 | 335 | 498 |
| Expenditures | 888 | 536 | 1,197 | 1,095 | 1,102 | 941 | 1,102 | 941 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 868 | | (249) | | (249) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 61 | | (11) | | (11) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

3000 - Federal

| Receipts | 52,719 | 43,230 | 58,425 | 341,575 | 486,000 | 450,000 | 486,000 | 450,000 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Expenditures | 52,719 | 43,230 | 58,425 | 341,575 | 486,000 | 450,000 | 486,000 | 450,000 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 304,050 | | 536,000 | | 536,000 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 317 | | 134 | | 134 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Program: Multimodal Systems

Activity: Transit and Active Transportation

dot.state.mn.us/transit/

dot.state.mn.us/saferoutes/index.html

dot.state.mn.us/bike/
dot.state.mn.us/peds/

AT A GLANCE

- All 80 counties in Greater Minnesota served by public transit
- 37 Greater Minnesota public bus systems funded in FY19
- 147 wheelchair-accessible buses funded for public and nonprofit-run systems in FY19
- 9 Regional Transportation Coordinating Council project development grants funded in FY19
- Completed MnDOT Pedestrian and Bicycle Data Program: Strategic Plan for Counting People Walking and Bicycling in FY19 and developed the MnDOT Bicycle Facility Design Manual in FY20

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

The Office of Transit and Active Transportation (OTAT) supports transit services to all 80 non-metro counties to meet the needs of transit users and support walking and bicycling statewide. MnDOT continues to work to increase the use of transit, bicycling, and walking as a percentage of all trips statewide. OTAT also works closely with the Metropolitan Council on the planning, development, design, and construction of major transit projects in the Twin Cities metro area.

MnDOT engages our customers to provide planning and policy direction for transit, walking, and bicycling routes on a statewide basis. This includes the needs of our partners and implementing best practices in planning for and investing in transit facilities and pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Transit Planning and Grants

OTAT provides grants, planning support, and technical assistance to:

- Public bus service outside the Twin Cities metro area, including grants to purchase buses and bus facilities:
 <u>Public Transit Participation Program</u> (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/transit/grants/5311/index.html).
 Grants are issued to: public, private, and nonprofit operators, as well as local, state, and tribal governments.
- Programs for travel options focused on seniors and persons with disabilities: <u>Enhanced Mobility of Seniors</u> and <u>Individuals with Disabilities Program</u> (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/transit/grants/5310/index.html).
- InterCity Bus services: <u>Section 5311f Minnesota Intercity Bus Program</u>
 (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/transit/grants/5311f/index.html), including State and Federal funding to support intercity bus transportation service to non-urbanized communities within Minnesota.
- Regional Transportation Coordinating Council
 (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/transit/grants/RTCC/index.html), coordinates transportation providers,
 service agents, and the private sector with the goal to fill transportation gaps, streamline access to
 transportation, and provide individuals more options of where and when to travel.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Planning and Grants

OTAT walking and bicycling services and programs include:

- Providing planning for bicycle transportation and pedestrian infrastructure that promotes bicycling as an
 energy-efficient and healthy transportation alternative. The Statewide Bicycle System Plan and district
 bicycle plans outlines the vision and goals for bicycle transportation
 (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/bike/planning-research.html).
- Creating guidance to implement bicycle facilities with the MnDOT Bicycle Facility Design Guide (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/bike/bicycle-facility-design-manual.html).
- Delivering programs and resources that encourage walking and bicycling as a part of the Trunk Highway
 and local transportation network (e.g., Watch for Me, State Bicycle Map, Minnesota Walks Plan
 (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/peds/plan/).
- Creating a Statewide Pedestrian System Plan that identifies goals and strategies for creating spaces that
 are safe, comfortable, and convenient for people walking. This includes opportunities to implement
 pedestrian safety countermeasures, and scoping projects with pedestrian needs.
- Coordinating the statewide <u>Non-Motorized Traffic Monitoring Program</u> (https://www.dot.state.mn.us/bike-ped-counting/index.html).
- Providing strategic direction for the MnDOT-owned ABC parking ramps in downtown Minneapolis to
 encourage carpooling, transit, and bicycle commuting. The parking ramps serve as bridges over Interstate
 394 which surrounds Target Field. The ramps are managed by the City of Minneapolis on behalf of
 MnDOT.

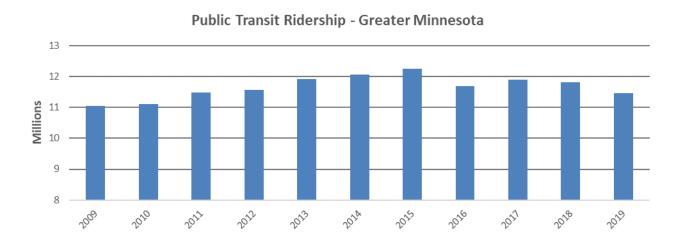
Light and Commuter Rail

OTAT assists the Metropolitan Council with planning, design, and construction of light rail transit and commuter rail. This includes operating the Northstar commuter rail and Blue Line and Green Line light rail. Work continues on the Green Line Extension and Blue Line Extension light rail projects under development.

RESULTS

Public Transit in Greater Minnesota

There are 37 public transit systems serving at least a portion of all 80 counties in Greater Minnesota, delivering 11.8 million rides in 2018 and 11.5 million rides in 2019.



Minnesota Statute 174.24 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/174.24) requires MnDOT to develop a transit investment plan that contains a goal of meeting at least 80 percent of total transit needs in Greater Minnesota by July 1, 2015 and 90 percent by 2025. During the last decade, Greater Minnesota public transit

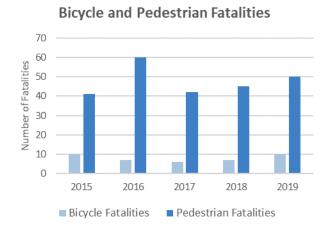
ridership has increased 12 percent. Service has expanded so that every non-metro county (80 counties) has at least some public bus service. After having increased steadily for the past decade, transit ridership has plateaued over the last three years.

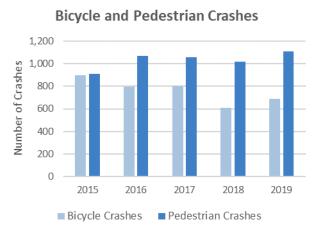
The immediate challenge facing public transit in Greater Minnesota is the COVID 19 pandemic and its impact on demand. Year-over-year ridership dropped by as much as 90 percent in the spring of 2020. Recovery has been slow but steady. In response, state and federal investment will prioritize sustaining transit service throughout Greater Minnesota during the COVID 19 pandemic.

Bicycle and Pedestrian Programs

In 2019, Minnesota was named the third most bike-friendly state in the United States by the League of American Cyclists. As bicycling has increased in Minnesota, the rate of bicycle crashes has been steady. However, data in 2017 shows that although participation in walking as a form of transportation has remained relatively flat, pedestrian fatalities have begun to increase.

MnDOT is in the process of developing a Statewide Pedestrian System Plan, which will demonstrate the importance of pedestrian networks to the transportation system, prioritize investments, and develop policy and implementation guidance to create walkable communities that are safe, convenient, and desirable for all. After completion of the Statewide Bicycle System Plan, MnDOT developed a Bicycle Facility Design Manual (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/bike/bicycle-facility-design-manual.html) to support implementation of context-appropriate bicycle facilities within MnDOT right-of-way. To continue tracking how and where people walk and bike, MnDOT staff and partners created the *Strategic Plan for Counting People Walking and Bicycling* (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/bike/documents/planning-research/strategic-plan.pdf).





Since 2005, MnDOT has awarded more than \$46 million to Minnesota communities for Safe Routes to School (SRTS) projects. These projects have reached more than 780 schools. In FY 2020 and 2021, the MnDOT SRTS program continues to offer statewide programs and grants for local projects including Safe Routes to School planning assistance, curriculum implementation, bike fleets, demonstration projects, local coordinators, infrastructure, and mini-grants.

These priorities are identified and implemented with ongoing feedback from the statewide SRTS Steering Committee, the SRTS State Network and regional, and local partners. Additional funding from the Federal Highway Administration for Safe Routes projects made the expansion of these programs possible through state fiscal year 2022. The SRTS program facilitated the development of *Demonstration Project Implementation Guide* (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/saferoutes/documents/mndot-demonstration-project-implementation-guide-final.pdf) as a resource for short-term, low-cost, temporary roadway projects to promote and advance walking

and bicycling. Additionally, Minnesota's SRTS program will undergo a strategic planning process to develop a new plan for the next five years of the program with engagement from stakeholders, school partners, and local communities.

The legal authority for the Transit activity comes from:

Public Transit Participation Program, M.S. 174.24 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.24)

Construction of Light Rail, M.S. 174.35 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.24)

Transportation Alternatives Projects, M.S. 174.42 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.42)

Safe Routes to School Programs, M.S. 174.40 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.42)

Minnesota Council on Transportation Access, M.S. 174.285 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.285)

Construction of Commuter Rail, M.S. 174.82 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.82)

Metropolitan Council authority on light rail transit and commuter rail, M.S. 473.3993-4057 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=473.3993)

Transit and Active Transportation

Activity Expenditure Overview

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast E | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | 880 | 18,211 | 17,588 | 18,561 | 17,749 | 17,749 | 17,749 | 17,749 |
| 1050 - Transit Assistance | 88,389 | 77,703 | 71,192 | 81,553 | 71,046 | 73,546 | 71,046 | 73,546 |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 35,620 | 36,112 | 38,640 | 7,406 | 21,503 | 19,738 | 21,503 | 19,738 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | 23 | 24 | 24 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 725 | 1,002 | 864 | 970 | 932 | 932 | 952 | 952 |
| 3000 - Federal | 32,025 | 25,269 | 26,643 | 121,950 | 77,131 | 42,350 | 77,131 | 42,350 |
| 3010 - Coronavirus Relief | | | | 750 | | | | |
| Total | 157,662 | 158,320 | 154,950 | 231,239 | 188,410 | 154,364 | 188,430 | 154,384 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 70,207 | | (43,415) | | (43,375) |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 22 | | (11) | | (11) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 40 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 6,218 | 5,801 | 6,328 | 7,179 | 6,344 | 6,256 | 6,364 | 6,276 |
| Operating Expenses | 34,265 | 36,732 | 39,174 | 10,688 | 23,904 | 20,293 | 23,904 | 20,293 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 116,694 | 114,990 | 109,090 | 211,312 | 156,102 | 125,755 | 156,102 | 125,755 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 125 | 438 | | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 | 1,700 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 358 | 359 | 358 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Total | 157,662 | 158,320 | 154,950 | 231,239 | 188,410 | 154,364 | 188,430 | 154,384 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast E | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | Ţ | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | | 314 | | 812 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 1,070 | 17,897 | 18,399 | 17,749 | 17,749 | 17,749 | 17,749 | 17,749 |
| Transfers In | 918 | 595 | 650 | 449 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Transfers Out | 918 | 595 | 650 | 449 | 450 | 450 | 450 | 450 |
| Balance Forward Out | 190 | | 811 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 880 | 18,211 | 17,588 | 18,561 | 17,749 | 17,749 | 17,749 | 17,749 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 17,057 | | (651) | | (651) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 89 | | (2) | | (2) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 2.32 | 3.90 | 4.38 | 4.14 | 4.04 | 4.04 | 4.04 | 4.04 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1050 - Transit Assistance | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 73,495 | 54,829 | 51,401 | 45,308 | 33,537 | 34,829 | 33,537 | 34,829 |
| Receipts | 67,650 | 69,610 | 65,106 | 69,790 | 72,346 | 73,820 | 72,346 | 73,820 |
| Transfers In | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 | 416 |
| Transfers Out | 449 | 433 | 423 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 | 424 |
| Balance Forward Out | 52,723 | 46,720 | 45,308 | 33,537 | 34,829 | 35,095 | 34,829 | 35,095 |
| Expenditures | 88,389 | 77,703 | 71,192 | 81,553 | 71,046 | 73,546 | 71,046 | 73,546 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (13,347) | | (8,153) | | (8,153) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (8) | | (5) | | (5) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 3.55 | 3.20 | 3.56 | 3.56 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Re | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 23,163 | 23,643 | 25,517 | 2,824 | 4,178 | 2,135 | 4,178 | 2,135 |
| Receipts | 18,908 | 19,515 | 15,948 | 8,760 | 19,460 | 19,560 | 19,460 | 19,560 |
| Balance Forward Out | 6,452 | 7,046 | 2,825 | 4,178 | 2,135 | 1,957 | 2,135 | 1,957 |
| Expenditures | 35,620 | 36,112 | 38,640 | 7,406 | 21,503 | 19,738 | 21,503 | 19,738 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (25,686) | | (4,805) | | (4,805) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (36) | | (10) | | (10) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Transit and Active Transportation

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual Actual Estimate Forecast Base | | Governor's Recommendation | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 24.29 | 16.16 | 16.27 | 16.27 | 16.27 | 16.27 | 16.27 | 16.27 |

2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue

| Receipts | 23 | 24 | 24 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| Expenditures | 23 | 24 | 24 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 26 | | 25 | | 25 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 55 | | 34 | | 34 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

2700 - Trunk Highway

| 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Balance Forward In | | 127 | | 38 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 846 | 875 | 902 | 932 | 932 | 932 | 952 | 952 |
| Transfers In | 982 | 1,379 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 979 | 1,379 | | | | | | |
| Cancellations | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 121 | | 38 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 725 | 1,002 | 864 | 970 | 932 | 932 | 952 | 952 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 108 | | 30 | | 70 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 6 | | 2 | | 4 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 40 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 6.39 | 6.82 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 | 7.41 |

3000 - Federal

| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 91,300 | | (29,112) | | (29,112) |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| Expenditures | 32,025 | 25,269 | 26,643 | 121,950 | 77,131 | 42,350 | 77,131 | 42,350 |
| Balance Forward Out | 87 | 174 | 195 | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 4 | | | | | | | |
| Internal Billing Receipts | 217 | 261 | 347 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 | 254 |
| Receipts | 31,053 | 24,781 | 26,181 | 121,754 | 77,131 | 42,350 | 77,131 | 42,350 |
| Balance Forward In | 1,063 | 661 | 657 | 196 | | | | |
| 3000 - 1 Edelai | | | | | | | | |

Transit and Active Transportation

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | lase | Governor Recommend | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 159 | | (20) | | (20) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 23.28 | 22.92 | 24.19 | 28.30 | 22.12 | 21.16 | 22.12 | 21.16 |

3010 - Coronavirus Relief

| Direct Appropriation | 750 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|-------|---|-------|
| Expenditures | 750 | | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | 750 | | (750) | | (750) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | |

Program: Multimodal Systems
Activity: Freight and Rail Safety

www.dot.state.mn.us/cvo www.dot.state.mn.us/ofrw

AT A GLANCE

In Calendar Year 2019:

- \$1 million in state-funded Port Development Assistance Program grants were provided to improve port infrastructure
- \$100 million in federally-funded Minnesota Highway Freight Program funds were allotted to construction projects statewide for highway and intermodal freight improvements
- \$7 million in federal funds were programmed for 40 highway/rail grade crossing safety improvements, and 11 outdated equipment replacements
- 639 business operating credentials issued to for-hire limousine operators, Special Transportation
 Service (STS) transporters of the elderly and disabled, general freight carriers, household goods movers, and large building/house movers
- 11,000 interstate motor carriers, brokers, and freight forwarders registered in the Unified Carrier Registration Program (UCR)
- 4,200 safety inspections and 550 safety audits conducted on STS and for-hire limousine vehicles
- 900 safety audits/investigations on new and existing interstate freight and passenger carrier operations
- 600 medical waivers issued to intrastate Commercial Motor Vehicle (CMV) drivers who have allowable physical impairments
- 80,500 permits issued to move over-legal sized and/or overweight loads

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

The purpose of the Office of Freight and Commercial Vehicle Operations (OFCVO) is to improve the safety and performance of the state's multimodal freight transportation system through:

- Confirming railroad companies' compliance with state and federal safety standards
- Developing statewide and district freight plans that address mobility bottlenecks and safety gaps
- Improving public safety at highway-rail grade crossings by advancing infrastructure improvements
- Training on regulations and technical assistance
- Identifying and prioritizing freight infrastructure improvement projects
- Enforcing laws and rules governing motor carriers and other transportation service providers
- Auditing freight carriers and passenger services to confirm sound transportation safety management practices

OFCVO programs enhance Minnesota's freight mobility, safety, and economic competitiveness by improving access to regional, national, and global markets through the safe and efficient transportation of goods and people. MnDOT plans and invests in all the ways people and goods move throughout Minnesota—individually for each mode and collectively as a multimodal system. We help build and maintain the infrastructure that supports our economy and local communities. To ensure all Minnesotans thrive now and into the future, OFCVO will understand business-specific transportation requirements and identify opportunities to provide a more responsive transportation system.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Oversize and Overweight Load Permits: Issue permits for trucks moving over-legal sized or overweight loads on MnDOT roads, and assign routes that are suitable to protect road infrastructure and ensure traveler safety.

Operating Credentials: Register and license freight operators that transport goods and passenger service providers who transport people. These include interstate and intrastate property carriers, household goods movers, building/house movers, Motor Carrier of Passenger (e.g. motor coaches), for-hire limousine services, Special Transportation Services (STS) for the elderly and disabled, and Non-Emergency Medical Transportation (NEMT).

Safety Audits, Complaint Investigations, and Vehicle Inspections: Conduct audits (annual and random) on property carriers and passenger services to ensure companies are operating and maintaining records as required by statutes, laws, and rules; have properly qualified drivers; and have safe operating vehicles. OFCVO investigates complaints about unsafe equipment or improper operating practices by these companies.

Hazardous Materials Incident Response: Assist local authorities, when requested, by providing technical guidance to first responders when a commercial vehicle incident happens involving hazardous materials.

Commercial Driver Medical Waiver: Within the guidelines provided by MN statute, determine whether to approve a waiver for a person who has a physical impairment that would otherwise disqualify them from driving a commercial motor vehicle. This program is not the same as the MN Department of Public Safety driver waiver program.

Technical Assistance, Training and Outreach: Conduct presentations and outreach sessions, and provide technical guidance, on federal and State laws, rules, and regulations that govern motor carriers related to the safe transportation of people and goods.

Truck Weigh Stations: Build and maintain facilities operated by the Minnesota State Patrol's Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Division. OFCVO provides funding, technical support, and collaboration with the State Patrol and MnDOT districts in maintaining and improving weigh station technologies and facilities infrastructure.

Rail Safety Inspection Program: Inspect rail track, rail cars, locomotives, and hazardous materials shipments to ensure railroad compliance with federal and State safety standards.

Rail Crossing Safety Program: Monitor the safety performance of more than 4,100 rail grade crossings along Minnesota's public road system. Develop and implement MnDOT's Railroad Highway Grade Crossing Safety Improvement Program, a risk-based assessment used to identify at-risk crossing locations and appropriate levels of warning devices needed.

Freight System Planning: Develop plans that improve Minnesota's freight transportation system. Plans include the <u>Statewide Freight System and Investment Plan</u> (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/freightplan/index.html) and the <u>State Rail Plan</u> (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/railplan/).

Minnesota Highway Freight Program (MHFP): Identify and secure funding opportunities for eligible statewide highway and intermodal construction projects that provide measurable freight transportation benefits.

Port Development Assistance Program (PDAP): Provide port infrastructure grants to promote effective freight movement through Great Lakes and Mississippi River port terminals.

Minnesota Rail Service Improvement Program (MRSI): Provide grants for freight rail economic development projects and loans for infrastructure that improve freight rail service.

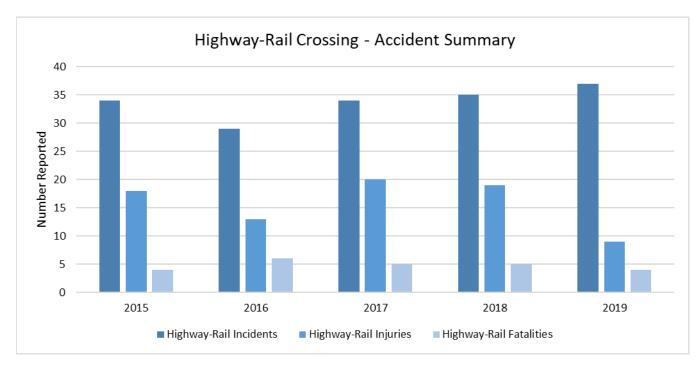
Passenger Rail: Partner with local governments, regional rail authorities, neighboring state DOT's, community groups and advocates to identify and prioritize passenger rail corridors for development and deliver passenger rail services that are federally compliant, environmentally friendly, and sustainable.

Minnesota Freight Advisory Committee (MFAC): Provide a forum for the exchange of ideas and address issues between MnDOT and the private sector to develop and promote a safe, reliable, and sustainable freight transportation system in Minnesota.

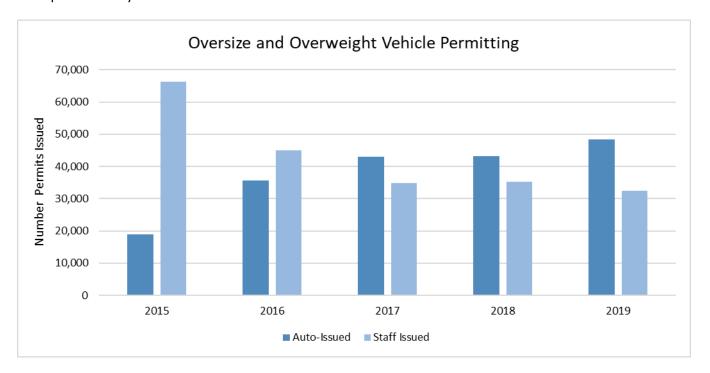
State Interagency Rail Group and State Rail Director: Serve as the primary strategist, expert and point of contact for the management of cross-agency railroad issues in Minnesota and advises the Governor's Office, state agency Commissioners, Minnesota Congressional delegates, and the Legislature on rail issues. The Rail Director leads interagency rail work with state agencies including Met Council, Department of Public Safety, Pollution Control Agency, Department Employment and Economic Development, Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, Department of Commerce, Department of Agriculture, Department of Revenue, and MnDOT; supports the Governor's Council on Freight Rail; and serves as liaison to the Federal Railroad Administration, the rail industry, and other rail stakeholders.

RESULTS

Rail Crossing Safety Program: Through improvements in infrastructure and public education, grade crossing incidents have declined substantially. Approximately one-third of Minnesota's 4,100 public road grade crossings have gates and/or flashing lights.



Oversize and Overweight Vehicle Permitting: Customer use of MnDOT's online oversize/overweight permitting system continues to increase each year. Currently, a new system replacement is being designed and expected to be implemented by December 2021.



Motor Carrier Credentialing, Vehicle Inspections, Safety Reviews: M.S. 174.29, 174.30; MN Rules, Chapters 8840, 8880; and M.S. 221

Special Permits to Exceed Legal Size and Weight: M.S. 169.86

Port Development Assistance Program: M.S. 457A

Minnesota Rail Service Improvement (MRSI) Program and Rail Bank Program: M.S. 222

Railroad Safety: M.S. 219 Passenger Rail: M.S. 174.632

Freight and Rail Safety

Activity Expenditure Overview

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | ase | Governo Recommen | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | 1,937 | 3,764 | 2,229 | 1,599 | 1,511 | 1,511 | 1,556 | 1,600 |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 3,058 | 3,581 | 1,855 | 2,669 | 2,693 | 4,688 | 4,543 | 6,475 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | 25 | | 41 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 4,678 | 5,129 | 5,438 | 6,328 | 5,963 | 5,963 | 6,053 | 6,053 |
| 3000 - Federal | 5,068 | 6,544 | 4,776 | 56,145 | 76,670 | 54,070 | 76,670 | 54,070 |
| Total | 14,766 | 19,017 | 14,340 | 66,941 | 86,987 | 66,382 | 88,972 | 68,348 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 47,498 | | 72,088 | | 76,039 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 141 | | 89 | | 94 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 3,951 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 6,717 | 6,836 | 7,835 | 9,985 | 9,008 | 9,005 | 9,419 | 9,460 |
| Operating Expenses | 2,904 | 2,502 | 1,633 | 34,272 | 54,265 | 43,663 | 54,339 | 43,674 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | | 3,610 | 192 | 10,785 | 17,100 | 5,100 | 17,100 | 5,100 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 5,141 | 6,060 | 4,647 | 11,866 | 6,594 | 8,594 | 8,094 | 10,094 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 4 | 9 | 34 | 33 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Total | 14,766 | 19,017 | 14,340 | 66,941 | 86,987 | 66,382 | 88,972 | 68,348 |
| | | I | | I | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 69.13 | 69.53 | 78.35 | 79.23 | 77.68 | 77.67 | 79.68 | 79.67 |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast I | Base | Governo Recomme | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 1,892 | 3,728 | 1,404 | 859 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Direct Appropriation | 3,656 | 1,562 | 1,729 | 1,569 | 1,569 | 1,569 | 1,614 | 1,658 |
| Transfers In | 3,120 | 772 | 717 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 | 480 |
| Transfers Out | 3,186 | 821 | 764 | 809 | 538 | 538 | 538 | 538 |
| Cancellations | | 216 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 3,544 | 1,261 | 857 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 | 500 |
| Expenditures | 1,937 | 3,764 | 2,229 | 1,599 | 1,511 | 1,511 | 1,556 | 1,600 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (1,873) | | (806) | | (672) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (33) | | (21) | | (18) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 134 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 9.40 | 9.57 | 9.81 | 10.08 | 10.08 | 10.08 | 10.08 | 10.08 |

2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue

| Balance Forward In | 7,054 | 6,809 | 6,924 | 6,905 | 6,643 | 6,309 | 6,643 | 6,309 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Receipts | 1,294 | 2,204 | 1,541 | 2,059 | 2,059 | 2,059 | 3,909 | 3,846 |
| Transfers In | 600 | 1,600 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | 1,000 | | | | | | |
| Net Loan Activity | 591 | 211 | 296 | 348 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Balance Forward Out | 6,482 | 6,243 | 6,906 | 6,643 | 6,309 | 3,980 | 6,309 | 3,980 |
| Expenditures | 3,058 | 3,581 | 1,855 | 2,669 | 2,693 | 4,688 | 4,543 | 6,475 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (2,115) | | 2,857 | | 6,494 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (32) | | 63 | | 144 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 3,637 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 49 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 5.66 | 5.35 | 5.52 | 5.52 | 5.52 | 5.52 | 7.52 | 7.52 |

2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue

| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 217 | | 59 | | 59 |
|---------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Expenditures | 25 | | 41 | 200 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Balance Forward Out | 125 | 250 | 271 | 71 | | | | |
| Receipts | 138 | 125 | 63 | | 79 | 150 | 79 | 150 |
| Balance Forward In | 12 | 125 | 250 | 271 | 71 | | 71 | |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast E | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|------|---------------------|------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | | 24 | | 24 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 0.27 | | 0.28 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

| 2700 | - Trun | k Highway |
|------|--------|-----------|
|------|--------|-----------|

| 2700 Hankinghway | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Balance Forward In | 82 | 1,183 | 120 | 505 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Direct Appropriation | 5,350 | 5,534 | 5,654 | 5,788 | 5,788 | 5,788 | 5,878 | 5,878 |
| Receipts | 207 | 191 | 169 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 175 |
| Transfers In | 5,223 | 3,010 | 3,237 | 2,643 | 2,643 | 2,643 | 2,643 | 2,643 |
| Transfers Out | 4,381 | 4,469 | 3,237 | 2,643 | 2,643 | 2,643 | 2,643 | 2,643 |
| Cancellations | 841 | 206 | | 30 | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 961 | 113 | 504 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Expenditures | 4,678 | 5,129 | 5,438 | 6,328 | 5,963 | 5,963 | 6,053 | 6,053 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 1,959 | | 160 | | 340 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 20 | | 1 | | 3 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 180 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 48.49 | 50.85 | 58.72 | 57.13 | 57.06 | 57.05 | 57.06 | 57.05 |

3000 - Federal

| Balance Forward In | 545 | 65 | 13 | 6 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Receipts | 5,400 | 6,492 | 4,770 | 56,139 | 76,670 | 54,070 | 76,670 | 54,070 |
| Internal Billing Receipts | 134 | 134 | 139 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| Transfers Out | 841 | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 36 | 13 | 6 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 5,068 | 6,544 | 4,776 | 56,145 | 76,670 | 54,070 | 76,670 | 54,070 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 49,310 | | 69,819 | | 69,819 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 425 | | 115 | | 115 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 5.31 | 3.76 | 4.02 | 5.50 | 4.02 | 4.02 | 4.02 | 4.02 |

Program: State Roads

Activity: Program Planning and Delivery

dot.state.mn.us/planning/program/plans.html

AT A GLANCE

- \$21 billion in planned investments for state highways over the next 20 years
- The 20-year Minnesota State Highway Investment Plan (MnSHIP) is updated every five years, and the next update is scheduled for release in January 2022
- The 10-year Capital Highway Investment Plan (CHIP) and four year State Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) are updated every year
- 50 or more research projects start each year with about 200 in progress at any given time

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

MnDOT's transportation infrastructure is continuing to age. To address the systems shortcomings, MnDOT has adopted an asset management philosophy. This philosophy times the right fix at the right time in attempt to optimize system performance versus the cost to operate. The result is a comprehensive program of projects that rehabilitate/preserve the infrastructure to acceptable levels.

Program Planning and Delivery of the Trunk Highway system requires thoughtful and efficient short, mid-and long-range plans to fit the diverse needs of system stakeholders. This activity includes: developing investment plans, conducting data analysis, reviewing performance outcomes, managing the capital program, designing construction plans, goal setting, construction project oversight, and inspection, as well as research and development.

We must efficiently use the resources available to plan and preserve infrastructure, while also providing oversight for the replacement and limited expansion of the system. In addition, we must meet the need for safety, mobility, reliable freight movement, and bicyclists and pedestrian improvements.

In the planning of the Trunk Highway system, MnDOT's objective is to enhance our customer's trust by listening to their needs, engaging them in creating plans, and communicating effectively about our programs and projects. By doing so, we plan and deliver projects to get the most out of our investments and optimize system performance.

In addition, by eliminating barriers to equitable contracting and employment opportunities, MnDOT is helping to cultivate a transportation sector that reflects the diverse communities of Minnesota. To advance inclusion and equity in our workforce and in the transportation community, MnDOT will continue to increase the number of women-and minority-owned businesses participating in highway construction contracts and promote participation of underrepresented groups in the transportation industry through training, small business advising programs, and other strategies tailored to the needs of targeted communities.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Highway System Planning

Highway planning includes assessing statewide infrastructure conditions; determining future needs for all highway users, including automobiles as well as trucks, buses, bicycles and pedestrians; and then making planning decisions based on projected available funding. We strive to make policy and planning decisions that provide the greatest return on Minnesota's transportation system investment.

The Minnesota State Highway Investment Plan (MnSHIP) (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/mnship/) is completed every five years and establishes capital investment priorities for the next 20 years. MnSHIP draws on public and stakeholder input performance management systems to establish investment scenarios which optimize the highway system performance based on projected available funding. MnSHIP ensures that performance targets set by the federal government for interstate pavements and National Highway System bridges are met.

The <u>Capital Highway Investment Plan</u> (CHIP) (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/10yearplan/) is a ten year list of financially constrained projects that are selected to meet the investment priorities and performance targets established by MnSHIP. Pavement and bridge reservation projects are selected based upon the projected condition detail from the pavement and bridge management systems. The CHIP is updated annually.

The <u>State Transportation Improvement Program</u> (STIP) (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/program/stip.html) includes the first four years of the CHIP. These projects are considered funded and committed for delivery. The last six years of the CHIP are priorities based upon the MnSHIP investment criteria, but may change as project scope matures and updated revenue forecasts become available.

Develop Highway Improvement Projects

Development of highway improvement projects involves several steps:

- **Scoping** determines the elements of a project that are needed to meet project goals and sets preliminary cost estimates and schedules.
- **Environmental Review** considers impacts of proposed projects to ensure compliance with environmental laws and policies to avoid, minimize, or mitigate environmental impacts.
- **Public Involvement and Engagement** includes public participation through meetings, media, local government input, and social media. The public is involved throughout the entire life of the project, including planning, design, scoping, environmental review, and construction.
- Design includes engineering studies and analysis, preparing construction plans, using performance based
 practical design and flexible design standards to ensure road designs meet project goals while minimizing
 costs.

Highway Construction Management Oversight

MnDOT monitors construction projects to ensure that the final product meets all specifications by doing the following:

- **Managing** the overall progress of State Highway projects from project letting through construction completion and final project documentation.
- Coordinating the early stages of projects with unique features.
- **Creating** opportunities for small business participation and employment opportunities for minorities and women to work on MnDOT contracts.
- Overseeing quality management, material testing, project scheduling, and compliance with specifications.
- **Providing** sound fiscal management, financial tracking, and regulatory compliance.
- **Ensuring** that construction traffic control provides the most efficient and safest movement possible through work zones.

Research and Development

MnDOT develops and utilizes new technologies for Trunk Highway projects, such as newer, more cost-effective pavement designs, accelerated bridge construction techniques, and methods to improve highway safety. The program finds ways to make roads last longer, perform better, cost less to build and maintain, be built faster, and have minimal impact on the environment. Research Services manages research projects that serve as a resource for staff as well as city and county engineers.

In addition, research and development includes preparing for rapidly-emerging changes in transportation related to connected and automated vehicles (CAV). MnDOT is currently collaborating with stakeholders to identify short-medium- and long-term strategies to help the agency plan for advancing technology and mobility trends. The MnDOT CAV-X Office is working to study, assess, and prepare for the opportunities and challenges associated with the widespread adoption of CAVs and other transportation technologies.

RESULTS

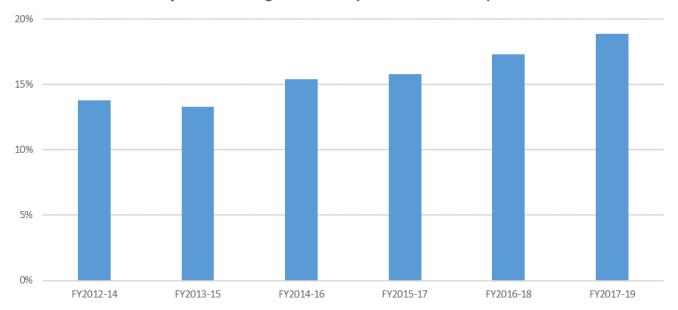
Project Delivery

To help ensure projects are delivered within budget and on time we continue to place a greater emphasis on project scheduling and monitoring. In 2014, the department began striving to better balance project lettings throughout the year. This initiative is designed to increase the number of projects let during better bidding environments (October through March) to maximize competition between bids and more evenly distribute the design work throughout the year, reducing the need for overtime.



Highway projects are much more complicated today than 20 years ago. Management of traffic in work zones, permitting regulations, and innovative design consume more design resources in order to minimize traffic disruptions and comply with state and federal regulations required to successfully deliver construction projects. Currently, program planning and delivery activities cost approximately 19 percent of construction project costs.

Inflation-Adjusted Planning and Delivery to Construction Expenditure Ratio



^{*} Throughout this measure, expenditures reflect budgetary commitments (expenditures and encumbrances) and include consultant-led program planning and delivery.

The Department of Transportation's Program Planning and Delivery legal authority comes from: Roads General Provisions M.S.160 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=160)

Trunk Highway M.S.161 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=160)

Department of Transportation M.S.174 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=160)

Program Planning and Delivery

Activity Expenditure Overview

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Base | | Governo Recommen | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | | | 68 | 994 | | | | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 9,538 | 16,625 | 15,667 | 12,971 | 11,650 | 5,082 | 11,650 | 5,082 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | 81 | 2,523 | 1,278 | 1,696 | 1,655 | 1,651 | 1,655 | 1,651 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 234,734 | 271,030 | 236,700 | 280,863 | 259,998 | 260,010 | 266,048 | 266,060 |
| 2710 - Highway Users Tax Distribution | | | | | | | 275 | 344 |
| 3000 - Federal | 16,932 | 15,231 | 21,748 | 88,260 | 68,960 | 75,310 | 68,960 | 75,310 |
| Total | 261,284 | 305,409 | 275,461 | 384,784 | 342,263 | 342,053 | 348,588 | 348,447 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 93,552 | | 24,071 | | 36,790 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 17 | | 4 | | 6 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 12,719 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| - " | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Category | | I | | 1 | | | | |
| Compensation | 174,618 | 190,802 | 190,261 | 199,035 | 201,505 | 201,493 | 205,405 | 205,393 |
| Operating Expenses | 69,328 | 83,256 | 64,571 | 149,853 | 111,669 | 118,264 | 114,094 | 120,758 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 9,240 | 9,079 | 7,736 | 18,334 | 17,272 | 16,271 | 17,272 | 16,271 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 6,832 | 18,656 | 11,916 | 13,787 | 8,545 | 2,877 | 8,545 | 2,877 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 1,266 | 3,617 | 977 | 3,775 | 3,272 | 3,148 | 3,272 | 3,148 |
| Total | 261,284 | 305,409 | 275,461 | 384,784 | 342,263 | 342,053 | 348,588 | 348,447 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Govern Recomme | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | | | | 994 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | | | 1,062 | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | | | 994 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | 68 | 994 | | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 1,062 | | (1,062) | | (1,062) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | | (100) | | (100) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Rev | venue | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 8,163 | 5,674 | 3,721 | 2,859 | 1,643 | 1,151 | 1,643 | 1,151 |
| Receipts | 6,855 | 15,609 | 14,806 | 11,755 | 11,158 | 4,707 | 11,158 | 4,707 |
| Transfers In | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 10 | | | | | | | |
| Net Loan Activity | | (413) | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 5,472 | 4,245 | 2,859 | 1,643 | 1,151 | 776 | 1,151 | 776 |
| Expenditures | 9,538 | 16,625 | 15,667 | 12,971 | 11,650 | 5,082 | 11,650 | 5,082 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | , | | , | 2,476 | | (11,906) | | (11,906) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 9 | | (42) | | (42) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 4.67 | 4.47 | 4.75 | 4.77 | 2.67 | 0.87 | 2.67 | 0.87 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Reve | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 1,816 | 1,940 | 57 | 56 | 9 | 4 | 9 | 4 |
| Receipts | 197 | 650 | 1,277 | 1,649 | 1,650 | 1,647 | 1,650 | 1,647 |
| Balance Forward Out | 1,932 | 67 | 56 | 9 | 4 | | 4 | |
| Expenditures | 81 | 2,523 | 1,278 | 1,696 | 1,655 | 1,651 | 1,655 | 1,651 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 371 | | 332 | | 332 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 14 | | 11 | | 11 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 0.35 | 4.09 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 6.21 | 6.21 |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Base | | Governo Recommen | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 4,788 | 40,304 | 7,309 | 29,681 | 6,697 | 6,920 | 6,697 | 6,920 |
| Direct Appropriation | 263,255 | 255,740 | 255,906 | 258,518 | 258,518 | 258,518 | 264,568 | 264,568 |
| Receipts | 3,260 | 4,207 | 3,164 | 1,703 | 1,703 | 1,703 | 1,703 | 1,703 |
| Transfers In | 151,207 | 181,021 | 168,903 | 129,470 | 126,905 | 127,529 | 126,905 | 127,529 |
| Transfers Out | 151,207 | 198,795 | 168,895 | 129,470 | 126,905 | 127,529 | 126,905 | 127,529 |
| Cancellations | | 4,153 | 8 | 2,342 | | 624 | | 624 |
| Balance Forward Out | 36,570 | 7,295 | 29,679 | 6,697 | 6,920 | 6,507 | 6,920 | 6,507 |
| Expenditures | 234,734 | 271,030 | 236,700 | 280,863 | 259,998 | 260,010 | 266,048 | 266,060 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 11,799 | | 2,445 | | 14,545 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 2 | | 0 | | 3 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 12,100 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 1,828.14 | 1,928.82 | 1,829.41 | 1,828.59 | 1,828.57 | 1,828.55 | 1,830.57 | 1,830.55 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2710 - Highway Users Tax Dist | ribution | | | | | | | |

| Direct Appropriation | | | | | | | 275 | 344 |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Open Appropriation | 2,225,077 | 2,288,128 | 2,346,690 | 2,394,337 | 2,534,840 | 2,589,480 | 2,534,565 | 2,589,136 |
| Transfers Out | 2,225,077 | 2,288,128 | 2,346,690 | 2,394,338 | 2,534,840 | 2,589,481 | 2,534,565 | 2,589,137 |
| Expenditures | | | | | | | 275 | 344 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 619 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | | | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 619 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | |

3000 - Federal

| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 77,844 | | 34,262 | | 34,262 |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Expenditures | 16,932 | 15,231 | 21,748 | 88,260 | 68,960 | 75,310 | 68,960 | 75,310 |
| Balance Forward Out | 32 | 383 | 80 | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | 0 | 8 | | | | | |
| Receipts | 16,963 | 15,261 | 20,406 | 88,180 | 68,960 | 75,310 | 68,960 | 75,310 |
| Balance Forward In | 3 | 354 | 1,429 | 80 | | | | |

Program Planning and Delivery

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Base | | Governo Recommen | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|---------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 242 | | 31 | | 31 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 13.99 | 11.74 | 71.96 | 82.51 | 82.51 | 82.51 | 82.51 | 82.51 |

6000 - Miscellaneous Agency

| Balance Forward In | 1 | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Receipts | 0 | 0 | | |
| Transfers Out | 1 | 0 | | |

Program: State Roads

Activity: State Road Construction

minnesotago.org/

dot.state.mn.us/planning/program/stip.html

dot.state.mn.us/planning/mnship/

dot.state.mn.us/planning/10yearplan/index.html

dot.state.mn.us/projectselection/

AT A GLANCE

- State Road Construction is funded through direct appropriations from the Trunk Highway Fund, Federal Highway Trust Funds, and Trunk Highway Bond proceeds
- 388 construction projects were started in the 2018-19 biennium
- 398 construction projects are planned in the 2020-21 biennium
- 7 Corridors of Commerce projects received funding in 2017 and 2018 (for construction between 2019 and 2025)

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

The State Road Construction budget activity is the Trunk Highway System capital investment program for the construction, reconstruction, and improvement on the 12,000 miles of state managed roads and bridges. State managed roads include the National Highway System (NHS), along with 7,600 miles of non-NHS Trunk Highways.

Investments on these roads are primarily in the areas of system preservation, improvements, and expansion. MnDOT staff administers and provides oversight to hundreds of projects each season. Investment decisions reflect the priorities and policies identified in the planning documents developed by the agency based on state and federal goals and input from the public and transportation stakeholders.

MnDOT's objective is to deliver measurable results through effective and efficient stewardship of state road construction resources. These investments build and maintain the infrastructure that supports our economy and ensures communities thrive throughout the state.

SERVICES PROVIDED

MnDOT selects, designs, and manages construction projects to advance the objectives and performance measures in the Statewide Multimodal Transportation Plan. The investment priorities and direction are set in the 20-year Minnesota State Highway Investment Plan (MnSHIP) (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/planning/mnship). Individual construction projects are prioritized and selected within categories and programs using an objective and transparent scoring process based on the legislatively required Project Selection Policy. The annual construction program provides work for contractors across the state and opportunities for small business participation and employment to minorities and women to work on MnDOT contracts.

Trunk Highway System Preservation Construction

Trunk Highway preservation construction includes:

- Repairing and reconstructing highways and bridges to maintain the existing transportation system.
- Planning for the preservation of highway and bridge investments in a timely and cost-effective manner, allowing MnDOT to maintain existing vital connections throughout the state.
- Selecting preservation projects that provide a safe and reliable ride surface for travelers while minimizing life-cycle costs.

Trunk Highway System Expansion

Trunk Highway expansion includes:

- Adding capacity to the transportation system with new lanes, bridges, interchanges, and in rare cases adding additional centerline miles.
- Creating safer roadways with new turn lanes, wider shoulders, and roundabouts.
- Completing critical connections through special legislation and bonding programs, such as the Corridors of Commerce program.

Other Trunk Highway System Improvements

Investing in areas within the right of way but outside of the traditional highway footprint, including:

- Multimodal investments, including bike paths and pedestrian bridges
- Intelligent Traffic Systems, including ramp meters and changeable message signs
- Truck weigh stations and scales
- Travel center and safety rest areas

RESULTS

MnSHIP Outcomes (2018 to 2037)

MnSHIP identifies the investment priorities for the State Road and Bridge Construction Program and the outcomes of those investments. Based upon the estimated available funding during this time period, MnDOT will focus on the following outcomes:

- System Stewardship:
 - Strengths: MnDOT focuses a majority of investment on maintaining the condition of roads, bridges, and roadside infrastructure. Federal pavement and bridge minimum condition requirements are likely to be met.
 - Drawbacks: Conditions of roads, bridges and roadside infrastructure decline on NHS and non-NHS routes.
- Transportation Safety:
 - Strengths: MnDOT will continue to focus on lower cost, proactive treatments aimed at preventing fatalities and serious injuries.
 - Drawbacks: Only a limited number of locations with a sustained crash history will be addressed.
- Critical Connections:
 - Strengths: MnDOT commits to achieving substantial compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) no later than 2037.
 - Drawbacks: The number and scope of mobility improvements decreases substantially, potentially reducing the ability to maintain reliable travel times in the Twin Cities area and Greater Minnesota. Resources are not available to address growing areas of the state.
- Healthy Communities:
 - Strengths: Through the Transportation and Economic Development (TED) program, investments will be made to address local concerns through partnerships, design add-ons and a few standalone projects to support economic competitiveness and quality of life.
 - Drawbacks: The investment direction limits MnDOT's ability to address local concerns.

Efficiencies

While MnDOT has always worked to be good stewards of public funds, the department continues to take a more targeted approach to systematically identify and quantify efficiencies as well as find new areas for greater efficiencies. When MnDOT identifies savings on current projects, we release those funds to advance additional projects. MnDOT uses a best practice case-analysis approach to evaluate and measure efficiency. Best practice

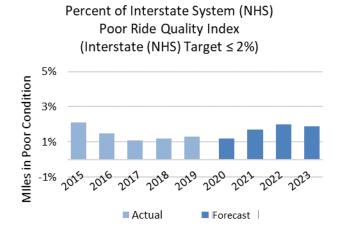
evaluation reviews dimensions of efficiency in quality, time, and cost. MnDOT analyzes each case for implementation of cost saving strategies, designs, and processes. Efficiencies identified in fiscal year 2019 came throughout the project development process for each project with an estimated construction cost greater than \$10 million, as well as any regionally significant project let in FY 2019. In FY 2019 there was approximately \$90 million in savings identified on major projects. There was also an estimated \$13 million in efficiencies identified in other areas of the department such as administration, maintenance, and operations. MnDOT efficiencies are reported in the Major Highway Projects Report (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/govrel/reports/2019/2019-mhpr.pdf).

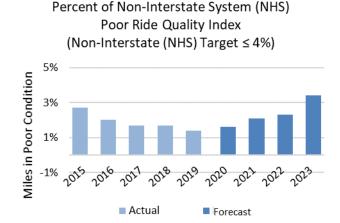
Performance Indicators

MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the <u>transportation performance website</u> (https://performance.minnesotago.org/).

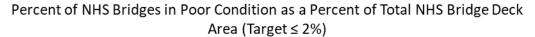
MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

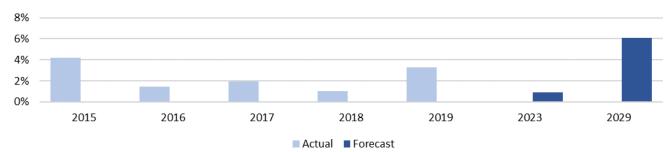
Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition on the NHS is projected to be worsening after 2020, though Interstate condition improves slightly in 2023 compared to 2022.





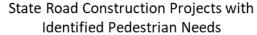
Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. NHS bridge condition is projected to improve by 2023, but then significantly decline into the future, with approximately 6 percent of total bridge deck area being in poor condition by 2029.

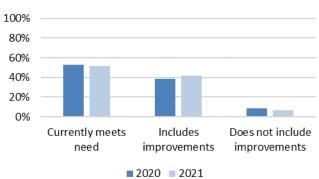




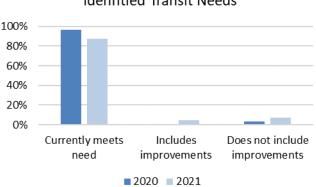
MnDOT's Complete Street Policy considers the needs of pedestrians, bicyclists, transit, motorists, and commercial and emergency vehicles in all phases of planning, project development, operation, and maintenance activities. MnDOT documents how each user group (e.g. pedestrian, bicycle, transit, freight) has been considered using both categories defined in MnDOT's Complete Streets Policy. MnDOT then provides a written explanation for each type of use. We are making improvements in most projects where we identified needs. However, in some cases the desired improvements are not feasible or cost effective so are not included in the final plan. Percentages in the graph below exclude projects where the use is legally prohibited according to Minnesota Statutes 169.305 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/169.305) or where there is no evidence of a current need to provide for the user group, no plans identify the project corridor for future use, or land use trends suggest an absence of future need over the life of the project.

For FY2020-21, overall approximately 75 percent of projects have documented considerations for each type of use. All projects are required to complete the documentation during the project scoping process, though some projects are not yet fully scoped or have yet to complete their analysis.

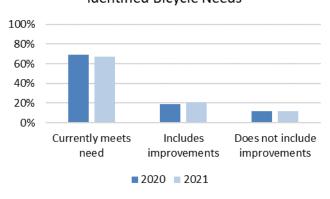




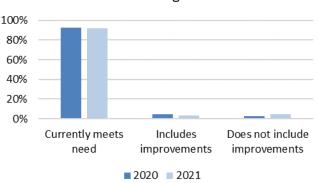
State Road Construction Projects with Idenfitied Transit Needs



State Road Construction Projects with Identified Bicycle Needs

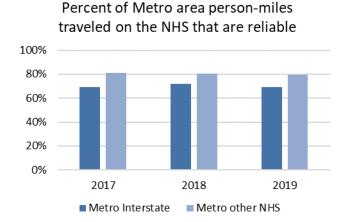


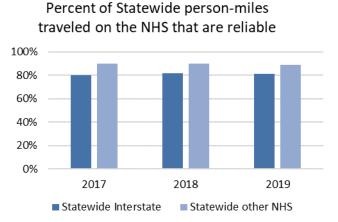
State Road Construction Projects with Identified Freight Needs



MnDOT defines metro area freeway congestion as traffic traveling at speeds less than 45 mph. Freeway system performance was stable from 2015 through 2018 (annual data for 2019 is not yet available). 23-24 percent of metro freeway miles were traveled below 45 mph during peak morning or evening hours. However, that percentage of congested miles is expected to increase in the future as traffic volumes continue to grow. From mid-March to late-June 2020, there was very little recurring congestion on the system — any congestion was due to incidents or roadwork. Beginning in late June 2020 some locations of congestion have been appearing on the system in the afternoon.

In addition to freeway congestion, MnDOT also monitors the reliability of travel times. Travel time reliability is a measure of the consistency or dependability in travel times from day to day. MnDOT tracks the percent of all person-miles traveled on the interstate system and other NHS highways that are reliable. Since 2017, the reliability of Minnesota's interstate and other NHS systems has remained relatively consistent at both the metro and statewide levels. Statewide travel tends to be more reliable than the metro area since the metro area experiences higher traffic volumes and congestion levels.





The Department of Transportation's State Road Construction legal authority comes from: Roads, General Provisions M.S.160 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=160)

Trunk Highways M.S.161 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=161)

Complete Streets M.S. 174.75 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.75)

TED M.S. 174.12 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/174.12)

Corridors of Commerce M.S. (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/161.088)

Activity Expenditure Overview

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Governo Recomme | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 33,129 | 33,275 | 53,472 | 34,987 | 22,258 | 22,259 | 22,258 | 22,259 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 1,010,590 | 1,022,985 | 952,342 | 1,039,638 | 976,718 | 976,282 | 1,093,718 | 1,054,282 |
| 3000 - Federal | 4,036 | 1,128 | 114 | 12,249 | 3,530 | 10,530 | 3,530 | 10,530 |
| Total | 1,047,755 | 1,057,388 | 1,005,928 | 1,086,874 | 1,002,506 | 1,009,071 | 1,119,506 | 1,087,071 |
| Biennial Change | | | | (12,341) | | (81,225) | | 113,775 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | (1) | | (4) | | 5 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 195,000 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 13,223 | 12,298 | 20,404 | 23,168 | 22,185 | 22,185 | 22,185 | 22,185 |
| Operating Expenses | 102,582 | 102,205 | 135,352 | 120,803 | 115,728 | 115,393 | 115,728 | 115,393 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 931,259 | 942,211 | 848,723 | 942,903 | 864,593 | 871,493 | 981,593 | 949,493 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 691 | 674 | 1,449 | | | | | |
| Total | 1,047,755 | 1,057,388 | 1,005,928 | 1,086,874 | 1,002,506 | 1,009,071 | 1,119,506 | 1,087,071 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 141.67 | 139.99 | 205.07 | 224.30 | 211.80 | 211.60 | 211.80 | 211.60 |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | Forecast Base | | Governor's Recommendation | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|---------------|--------|------------------------------|--|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Re | venue | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 3,783 | 24,755 | 19,486 | 12,777 | 39 | 30 | 39 | 30 | |
| Receipts | 54,101 | 28,079 | 46,764 | 22,249 | 22,249 | 22,249 | 22,249 | 22,249 | |
| Balance Forward Out | 24,755 | 19,560 | 12,778 | 39 | 30 | 20 | 30 | 20 | |
| Expenditures | 33,129 | 33,275 | 53,472 | 34,987 | 22,258 | 22,259 | 22,258 | 22,259 | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 22,055 | | (43,942) | | (43,942) | |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 33 | | (50) | | (50) | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 | |

2700 - Trunk Highway

| 2700 - Hulik Highway | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|
| Balance Forward In | 36,131 | 117,027 | 44,501 | 87,796 | 21,644 | 19,208 | 21,644 | 19,208 |
| Direct Appropriation | 1,028,010 | 909,101 | 964,295 | 949,282 | 949,282 | 949,282 | 1,066,282 | 1,027,282 |
| Receipts | 28,912 | 22,105 | 31,341 | 25,600 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 |
| Transfers In | 59,828 | 60,970 | 81,892 | 57,185 | 57,185 | 57,185 | 57,185 | 57,185 |
| Transfers Out | 59,828 | 40,502 | 81,892 | 57,185 | 57,185 | 57,185 | 57,185 | 57,185 |
| Cancellations | | 1,903 | | 1,396 | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 82,463 | 43,814 | 87,795 | 21,644 | 19,208 | 17,208 | 19,208 | 17,208 |
| Expenditures | 1,010,590 | 1,022,985 | 952,342 | 1,039,638 | 976,718 | 976,282 | 1,093,718 | 1,054,282 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (41,595) | | (38,980) | | 156,020 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (2) | | (2) | | 8 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 195,000 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 141.67 | 139.99 | 205.07 | 224.30 | 211.80 | 211.60 | 211.80 | 211.60 |

3000 - Federal

| Balance Forward In | 84 | 134 | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-----|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|
| Receipts | 3,952 | 995 | 114 | 12,249 | 3,530 | 10,530 | 3,530 | 10,530 |
| Expenditures | 4,036 | 1,128 | 114 | 12,249 | 3,530 | 10,530 | 3,530 | 10,530 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 7,199 | | 1,697 | | 1,697 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 139 | | 14 | | 14 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

State Roads Program: Activity: Debt Service

dot.state.mn.us/policy/financial/fm007.html

AT A GLANCE

Trunk Highway General Obligation Bonds:

- \$4.3 billion authorized since 2000
- \$3.3 billion sold since 2000
- \$154 million in three-year average annual expenditures of bond-funded projects
- Debt service payments have grown from 7.4% of state revenues in Trunk Highway Fund in FY 2009 to 16.6% in FY 2021
- \$4.2 billion in remaining debt service payments on all current bond authorizations

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

The state of Minnesota is authorized to issue General Obligation bonds for trunk highway purposes under Article XIV, section 11 of the constitution. Bonds are purchased to advance construction projects beyond what the State Road Construction and Federal funding programs can support in a given period. The Minnesota Department of Transportation is also authorized to enter into loan agreements using the Transportation Revolving Loan Fund and to enter into local government advance agreements. The debt service activity is funded by a direct appropriation from the Trunk Highway Fund. The Trunk Highway Fund, rather than the State's General Fund, pays all of the debt service for Trunk Highway bonds.

SERVICES PROVIDED

This activity encompasses repayment of all debt related to the Trunk Highway System. This includes the required annual payment of the principal and interest on Trunk Highway bonds to the State Debt Service Fund from the Trunk Highway Fund, as well as payments to the Transportation Revolving Loan Fund for Trunk Highway loan agreements and repayments of advances from local governments. MnDOT works closely with Minnesota Management and Budget to coordinate activities related to selling bonds and forecasting both debt cash flow and debt service payments.

This activity also includes significant funding for the Corridors of Commerce program, established in Minnesota Statute 161.088 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/161.088), to be used for projects focused on capacity development or freight improvement that meet specific criteria. Since 2013, \$1.0 billion in Trunk Highway bonds have been authorized for the Corridors of Commerce program.

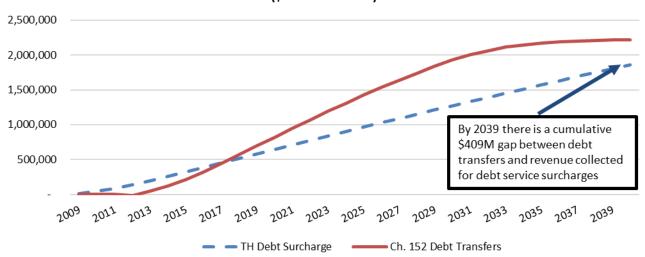
Trunk Highway bonds have become an increasingly common financing tool in recent years, especially since the \$1.8 billion approved in Minnesota Laws of 2008, Chapter 152. The total cost of repaying the bonds generally ranges between \$1.30 and \$1.50 for every \$1.00 of bonds authorized (depending on prevailing interest rates), and are repaid over 20 years.

The current gas tax rate of 28.5 cents per gallon includes 3.5 cents dedicated to the debt service on the \$1.8 billion of trunk highway bonds authorized in Laws of Minnesota 2008, Chapter 152. The \$1.8 billion authorized in 2008 represents 42 percent of the bonds authorized since 2000. MnDOT prepares an annual analysis of the gas tax debt service surcharge required in Minnesota Statute 296A.083

(https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/296A.083). From FY 2009 to 2017, the debt surcharge revenue was greater than the debt service amounts – resulting in a positive amount transferred to the Trunk Highway Fund. Beginning in FY 2018 and thereafter, the debt service payments become larger than the surcharge revenues, which will reduce the Trunk Highway Fund balance. In total, this imbalance is projected to result in a

cumulative reduction to the Trunk Highway Fund balance of \$354 million by the end of the FY 2022-23 biennium. This imbalance grows to \$409 million by FY 2039. The full 3.5 cent tax will continue to be collected but falls short of recovering the debt service forecast amount of \$2.2 billion from FY 2009 through FY 2039.

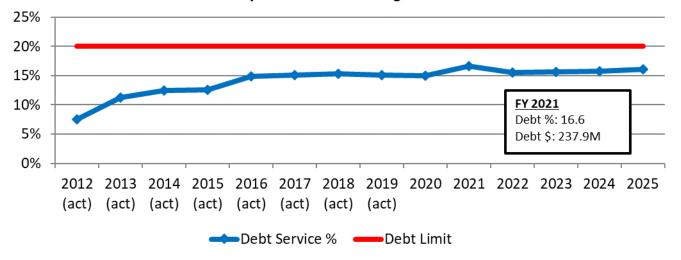
Debt Transfers vs. Trunk Highway Debt Service Surcharge (\$'s in thousands)



RESULTS

Minnesota's goals for the transportation system are established in the Minnesota State Highway Investment Plan (MnSHIP). Bond financing, particularly when interest rates are low, is an important strategy for funding transportation projects. The key goal for the debt service activity is to balance the needs of the transportation system by maximizing the funding resources available within a financially sound debt management policy. In 2010, statutory language was enacted that required MnDOT to develop a debt management policy, Minnesota Statute 167.60 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/167.60). The policy is important to ensure that debt obligations do not materially impact funding levels for other budget activities. MnDOT policy states that debt service cannot exceed 20 percent of annual projected state revenues to the Trunk Highway Fund. The graph below depicts the most current debt service estimates compared with the policy limit. The current projected debt service peaks at 16.6 percent in FY 2021.

Debt Summary as of 2020 End of Legislative Session



The Department of Transportation's Debt Service activity legal authority comes from:

Minnesota Constitution Article XIV, Section 6 and 11

(https://www.revisor.leg.state.mn.us/constitution/#article 14)

Trunk Highway Revolving Loan Account, M.S. 161.04, Subd. 3 and 4

(https://www.revisor.leg.state.mn.us/statutes/?id=161.04)

Advance Funding for Trunk Highway Projects, M.S. 161.361

(https://www.revisor.leg.state.mn.us/statutes/?id=161.361)

Trunk Highway Bond Account, M.S. 167.51

(https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/167.51)

Debt Service

Activity Expenditure Overview

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | ase | Governo Recommen | |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 403 | 403 | 403 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Total | 403 | 403 | 403 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 2,597 | | 2,597 | | 2,597 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 322 | | 76 | | 76 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Other Financial Transaction | 403 | 403 | 403 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Total | 403 | 403 | 403 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |

Activity Financing by Fund

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | ase | Governo Recommen | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | | | | 26,215 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 254,974 | 242,325 | 236,439 | 250,766 | 225,773 | 259,735 | 225,773 | 259,735 |
| Transfers Out | 211,009 | 214,903 | 209,821 | 177,571 | 222,773 | 256,735 | 222,773 | 256,735 |
| Cancellations | 43,561 | 27,019 | | 96,410 | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | | | 26,215 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 403 | 403 | 403 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 2,597 | | 2,597 | | 2,597 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 322 | | 76 | | 76 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Transportation

Budget Activity Narrative

Program: State Roads

Activity: Operations and Maintenance

dot.state.mn.us/

dot.state.mn.us/maintenance/

AT A GLANCE

MnDOT maintains:

- 12,000 certified centerline state highway miles (29,000 lane miles), including the state owned portion of the National Highway System (NHS)
- 4,218 traffic management systems (signals, ramp meters, changeable message signs, cameras, and road weather information stations)
- 726 miles of cable median barrier
- 29,450 highway lighting fixtures
- 4,796 bridges greater than 10 feet in length on Trunk Highway routes (including rail road, pedestrian and other structures)
- 39,130 highway culverts
- 256,678 acres of highway right of way (including wetlands and ponds)
- 854 snowplows
- 1,075 individual buildings (including 187 radio equipment shelters)

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

State managed roads make up only 8.3 percent of Minnesota's roads, but carry nearly 60 percent of total traffic volume with more than 95 million vehicle miles driven every day. Safety and efficiency is integral to the work we perform daily.

MnDOT maintenance:

- Clears snow and debris from Minnesota roadways
- Repairs and improves highways, bridges, shoulders, safety devices, and traffic management systems
- Maintains the fleet, equipment, and buildings necessary to perform maintenance activities
- Performs striping, signage, and roadway lighting structure activities
- Preserves and optimizes investments while delivering faster, smoother, and more reliable trips
- Responds to emergencies 24 hours per day, 365 days per year and provides services regardless of snow, rain, floods, construction, or emergencies

MnDOT prepares for and adapts to the challenges and opportunities that enable us to advance our objective of operational excellence by getting the best performance out of the roadways. Our operations address changing traffic and environmental conditions in a cost effective manner, providing effective stewardship of public resources.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Bridges and Structures Maintenance

MnDOT inspects 4,901 state highway bridges in accordance with state and federal requirements, as well as additional inspections due to unforeseen events. Federal rules require that all bridges are inspected on a one or two year cycle. See the Bridge Office website (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/bridge/inspection.html) for more information on bridge inspection.

MnDOT performs preventive maintenance to extend the service life of state managed bridges by protecting these assets from exposure to moisture and corrosive agents like salt. Preventive routine maintenance includes sealing cracks, joints, and railings, spot painting, lubrication of expansion bearings, and flushing of the bridge deck and superstructure and substructure elements with water to remove winter residue to reduce the frequency and scope of future repairs.

Reactive maintenance repairs are prioritized as high, medium or low priority and is a response to a condition discovered during an inspection or maintenance or when a vehicle damages a bridge. High priority includes deficiencies that could affect safe function of the bridge or result in deterioration to a critical condition. See our Bridge Office website for more information on Bridge Construction and Maintenance (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/bridge/maintenance.html).

Traffic Devices Operation and Maintenance

To increase freeway and arterial efficiency, reduce crashes and provide travelers with information we operate the Regional Transportation Management Center (RTMC) (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/rtmc), support the Southern Regional Communication Center (SRCC), operate a central traffic signal control system, staff district traffic engineering offices, and provide an Electrical Services section and the Freeway Incident Response Safety Team. These activities provide travelers with current travel times and critical roadway information, including Amber Alerts and road condition information from our Roadway Weather Information System. We relay this information using changeable message signs, the Internet and telephones. We also operate and maintain traffic signals statewide, install and repair signs and roadway lighting, stripe roads, install and repair guardrails, and maintain cable median barriers. See our websites for more information on MnDOT Traffic Engineering (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/trafficeng) and MN 511 (http://www.511mn.org).

In order to gain the best outcomes from the existing transportation infrastructure we implement Transportation System Management and Operations (TSMO) strategies. These are operational strategies that increase safety by reducing the frequency, severity and clearance times of crashes that improve reliability, mobility, and efficiency by maximizing the existing roadway capacity and reducing recurring and non-recurring congestion. Examples of TSMO strategies include traffic incident management, traveler information, safety service patrols, ramp metering, optimizing traffic signal timing, work zone management, and road weather management.

Road and Roadside Maintenance

To keep roads safe and in good operating condition, we patch potholes, seal cracks, pave road surfaces, remove debris (including the Adopt-a-Highway program), repair or replace culverts, maintain roadway shoulders, and respond to flooding. Inspection programs help in reducing infrastructure risk as well as improved planning. We also measure highway smoothness and remaining pavement life to inform and prioritize our work. This information helps us make timely investments to prolong pavement life.

Maintenance crews mow, control noxious weeds, remove trees and brush, issue permits for public roadway activities like utility work, and maintain rest areas and weigh stations. See our websites for more information on roadway vegetation management (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/roadsides/vegetation/index.html) and rest areas (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/restareas/). The state also owns more than 256,000 acres of right of way that is managed within the operations and maintenance activity.

In FY2019, MnDOT submitted a required <u>Transportation Asset Management Plan</u> (TAMP) (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/assetmanagement/tamp.html) to the FHWA. The plan describes asset inventory and condition information, performance measures and targets, risks, financial plans, and life cycle cost assessments. These assessments help MnDOT evaluate the cost effectiveness of existing management and investment practices, and identify areas where process improvements can be made. The plan also acts as a vehicle for better

integration between MnDOT's Capital Investment and Maintenance programs. MnDOT is currently working across the agency to fully implement the TAMP through a "Strategic Implementation" planning process.

MnDOT collects operations and maintenance cost data and a broader range of asset inventory and condition information with the implementation of a statewide Transportation Asset Management System (TAMS). The software has been implemented for several of MnDOT's asset classes and operational activities and is functioning as expected. In the fall of 2017, MnDOT performed a statewide asset survey. The automated data collection and subsequent processing resulted in additional asset inventory information for numerous asset classes and will allow us to more actively manage a fuller range of assets; reducing risks, prioritizing high return services, and fully reflecting costs. The benefits of TAMS are seen in areas such as storing information on asset inventories, condition assessments or capturing labor, equipment and material quantities, and costs via work orders for maintenance and operations work activities. The system is nearing full maturity with over a million assets in inventory, and numerous integrations and functions to support items such as field creation of work orders, damage restitution billing, uploads to the timesheet system, GIS mapping integrations and outputs, performance measurement etc.

Snow and Ice

MnDOT's snow and ice activities include pre-storm preparation (including stockpile set up, equipment preparations and pre-treatment of roads and bridges), snow plowing and ice removal during storm events and post storm clean-up of snow and ice. For snow events, snowfighters are deployed across all areas of the storm.

Snow plowing on Minnesota's 12,000 centerline miles of roads is both resource and labor intensive, and extremely tough on equipment. MnDOT maintains a flexible and responsive workforce to fight winter storms. During the winter, some employees may be reassigned from other areas of the department (such as construction or program planning and delivery) to plowing duties, or serve in a back-up snowfighter status.

MnDOT has statutory language (originally authorized in 2017 and modified in 2019) that allows using up to 50 percent of unappropriated Trunk Highway fund balance, instead of reducing other maintenance activities, for additional snow and ice needs in a fiscal year where expenditures exceed 100 percent of the established annual snow and ice expenditure level (Minnesota Statute 174.57 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/cite/174.57). In compliance with this statute, MnDOT developed estimated annual expenditure levels for snow and ice management for the current FY 2020-21 biennium of \$80 million/year. These estimates were based on historical average snow and ice management expenditures. In FY 2020, MnDOT expended approximately \$85 million on snow and ice management activities. For the upcoming FY 2022-23 biennium, the estimated annual expenditure level will increase to an estimated \$85 million/year.

MnDOT maximizes its winter resources through proactive implementation of new technology. Snow plows are equipped with automated vehicle location (AVL) technologies, as well as a decision support tool which helps snowfighters make optimal decisions related to the plowing process and chemical usage. MnDOT's snow and ice performance measures are customer driven and based on extensive customer market research. See our website for more information on snow and ice (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/maintenance/) which includes the most current "Annual At-a-Glance Winter report 2019-2020."

RESULTS

Bridges and Structures Maintenance Performance

MnDOT measures the timeliness of bridge inspections and of completing high priority reactive maintenance. The bridge fracture critical inspection goal is to complete 100 percent of inspections on time (98 percent for routine inspections). This goal exceeds the 95 percent target established in the National Bridge Inspection Standards.

The bridge maintenance goal is to complete 100 percent of high priority reactive maintenance on time. MnDOT has met this goal the last four years. Achieving this performance measure on time will ensure the safe function

and structural health of the bridge, along with extending the service life of the bridge, saving time and money in the long run, and enhancing safety for the traveling public. Additional performance measures are in development to track preventive maintenance activities such as flushing, bridge deck crack sealing, and expansion joint condition.

Traffic Devices Operation and Maintenance

MnDOT is a partner in the <u>Toward Zero Deaths Initiative</u> (http://www.minnesotatzd.org/) to help reduce injuries and deaths on the highway.



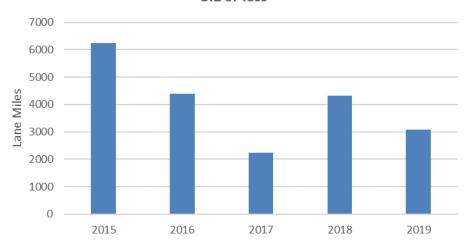
Recurring congestion is minimized through a sophisticated traffic management system, while non-recurring congestion (crashes, stalls) is reduced through quick clearance response. MnDOT expects congestion to remain the same or increase as the region continues to grow. Since 2010, MnDOT's strategy has shifted away from reducing congestion toward providing alternatives to congested travel. MnPASS Express Lanes provide for cost-effectively improving the efficiency and sustainability of the region's highway and transit systems. MnPASS uses market-based, congestion pricing principles to manage travel demand during peak-travel times and provide a congestion-free option for transit, carpools, motorcycles and a fee-based option to solo motorists. Eighty percent of MnPASS users are either riding on buses or in a carpool. The typical MnPASS lane operates as a regular lane open to all traffic nearly 90 percent of the time.

Traffic incidents, like crashes, cause major congestion on the Twin Cities Metro area freeway system. Incident clearance time is measured on the system between 6 a.m. and 7 p.m. on weekdays. The target is incident clearance within 35 minutes to minimize delays. MnDOT has met this target for the past seven years.

Road and Roadside Maintenance Performance

MnDOT is committed to protecting, maintaining, and preserving our roads. In doing so, we maximize taxpayers' investments in better, longer-lasting roads for smoother, safer, and more efficient travel. MnDOT measures pavement cracking based on a surface ranking index that has a zero to four scale, with a four meaning no cracks. Typically, a rating of less than 3.2 receives some sort of patching.

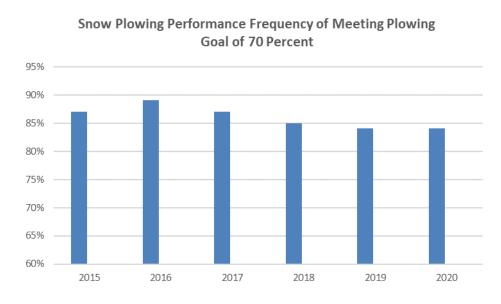
Lane Miles With Surface Rating of 3.2 or less



With the introduction of the asset management system, MnDOT will begin to accumulate more comprehensive asset, cost, and performance data. The availability of this information will allow development of additional performance measures and targets for roadside asset maintenance.

Snow and Ice Performance

To assess plowing performance, MnDOT evaluates each snow plow route after each snowstorm. The goal is to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season. MnDOT has met this goal in the last ten seasons. Winter weather severity varies significantly from year to year and from region to region.



The Department of Transportation's Maintenance and Operations activity legal authority comes from: Roads General Provisions M.S.160 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=160)

Trunk Highway M.S.161 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=160)

Operations and Maintenance

Activity Expenditure Overview

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Govern Recomme | |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 13,061 | 14,377 | 13,315 | 15,043 | 12,304 | 13,038 | 12,304 | 13,038 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | 391 | 386 | 442 | 642 | 632 | 447 | 632 | 447 |
| 2050 - Environment & Natural Resources | 46 | 97 | 65 | 137 | | | | |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 314,183 | 389,460 | 353,091 | 397,743 | 375,413 | 373,926 | 382,433 | 380,946 |
| 3000 - Federal | 567 | 574 | 359 | 4,110 | 2,850 | 2,350 | 2,850 | 2,350 |
| Total | 328,248 | 404,895 | 367,272 | 417,675 | 391,199 | 389,761 | 398,219 | 396,781 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 51,804 | | (3,987) | | 10,053 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 7 | | (1) | | 1 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 14,040 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Expenditures by Category | 100.040 | 105.070 | 206 552 | 21.4.900 | 246 726 | 246.064 | 220.746 | 220.044 |
| Compensation | 188,049 | 195,878 | 206,552 | 214,869 | 216,736 | 216,961 | 220,716 | 220,941 |
| Operating Expenses | 110,396 | 150,318 | 130,056 | 158,954 | 138,438 | 138,369 | 141,478 | 141,409 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 11 | 411 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 23,790 | 48,218 | 25,010 | 32,247 | 28,073 | 28,073 | 28,073 | 28,073 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 6,001 | 10,069 | 5,644 | 11,595 | 7,942 | 6,348 | 7,942 | 6,348 |
| Total | 328,248 | 404,895 | 367,272 | 417,675 | 391,199 | 389,761 | 398,219 | 396,781 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Total Agency Expenditures | 328,248 | 404,895 | 367,272 | 417,675 | 391,199 | 389,761 | 398,219 | 396,781 |
| Internal Billing Expenditures | | 8 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures Less Internal Billing | 328,248 | 404,887 | 367,272 | 417,675 | 391,199 | 389,761 | 398,219 | 396,781 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 2,354.40 | 2,419.40 | 2,434.64 | 2,435.44 | 2,432.98 | 2,432.92 | 2,432.98 | 2,432.92 |
| - | | | | | | | | |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast E | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Rev | venue | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 8,883 | 10,616 | 13,111 | 10,226 | 5,188 | 3,945 | 5,188 | 3,945 |
| Receipts | 13,480 | 14,207 | 10,430 | 10,005 | 11,061 | 12,188 | 11,061 | 12,188 |
| Transfers In | 6 | | 4,706 | 1 | | | | |
| Transfers Out | | | 4,706 | 1 | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 9,308 | 10,446 | 10,226 | 5,188 | 3,945 | 3,095 | 3,945 | 3,095 |
| Expenditures | 13,061 | 14,377 | 13,315 | 15,043 | 12,304 | 13,038 | 12,304 | 13,038 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 920 | | (3,016) | | (3,016) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 3 | | (11) | | (11) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | С |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | (|
| Full-Time Equivalents | 17.77 | 17.34 | 15.55 | 13.65 | 13.65 | 13.65 | 13.65 | 13.65 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Reve Balance Forward In Receipts | nue 112 406 | 115 433 | 8,143 478 | 8,180 565 | 8,103 648 | 8,119 484 | 8,103 648 | 8,11 <u>9</u> |
| Balance Forward Out | 127 | 161 | 8,179 | 8,103 | 8,119 | 8,156 | 8,119 | 8,156 |
| Expenditures | 391 | 386 | 442 | 642 | 632 | 447 | 632 | 447 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | 300 | | 307 | | (5) | | (5) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 39 | | (0) | | (0) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | 33 | | (0) | | () |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | (|
| Full-Time Equivalents | 0.12 | 0.87 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.00 | |
| run-rime Equivalents | 0.13 | 0.87 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.98 |
| 2050 - Environment & Natural | Resources | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | | 299 | 202 | 137 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 345 | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 299 | 202 | 137 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 46 | 97 | 65 | 137 | | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | 1 | | | 59 | | (202) | | (202 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 41 | | (100) | | (100 |

0.37

1.05

0.68

0.82

Governor's Change from Base
Governor's % Change from Base

Full-Time Equivalents

Activity Financing by Fund

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast I | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2400 - Endowment | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 7,654 | 7,771 | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 116 | 182 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 7,771 | 7,953 | | | | | | |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 7,161 | 45,975 | 10,888 | 27,357 | 6,497 | 5,107 | 6,497 | 5,107 |
| Direct Appropriation | 340,475 | 342,856 | 361,811 | 367,165 | 364,305 | 362,811 | 371,325 | 369,831 |
| Receipts | 10,275 | 9,753 | 7,750 | 9,718 | 9,718 | 9,718 | 9,718 | 9,718 |
| Transfers In | 156,857 | 185,231 | 163,208 | 138,438 | 148,290 | 148,290 | 148,290 | 148,290 |
| Transfers Out | 156,857 | 185,231 | 163,208 | 138,438 | 148,290 | 148,290 | 148,290 | 148,290 |
| Cancellations | | 725 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 43,728 | 8,398 | 27,358 | 6,497 | 5,107 | 3,710 | 5,107 | 3,710 |
| Expenditures | 314,183 | 389,460 | 353,091 | 397,743 | 375,413 | 373,926 | 382,433 | 380,946 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 47,191 | | (1,495) | | 12,545 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 7 | | (0) | | 2 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 14,040 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 2,336.13 | 2,400.14 | 2,417.43 | 2,419.99 | 2,418.35 | 2,418.29 | 2,418.35 | 2,418.29 |
| 3000 - Federal | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 15 | 17 | 16 | 11 | | | | |
| Receipts | 569 | 571 | 354 | 4,099 | 2,850 | 2,350 | 2,850 | 2,350 |
| Balance Forward Out | 17 | 14 | 11 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 567 | 574 | 359 | 4,110 | 2,850 | 2,350 | 2,850 | 2,350 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 3,327 | | 731 | | 731 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 292 | | 16 | | 16 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Program: State Roads

Activity: Statewide Radio Communications

dot.state.mn.us/oec

dps.mn.gov/divisions/ecn/programs/armer/

AT A GLANCE

- ARMER System
 - More than 84,000 subscribers to the Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response (ARMER)
 - o 334 of the planned 335 ARMER towers constructed and on the air
 - Systems availability is 97% (percent of time all sites are on the air and in service)
 - 595 tower leases with partners
- Radio/Electronic System Maintenance
 - 17 radio repair facilities statewide
 - 9,900 mobile and portable radios maintained for state agencies
 - 3,708 base station radios maintained for state agencies
 - 87 Road Weather Information System sites maintained across the state

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

Statewide Radio Communications builds, maintains, owns, and operates the Allied Radio Matrix for Emergency Response (ARMER) backbone. This is Minnesota's shared public safety radio communication system that provides around the clock interoperable radio communication service to multiple federal, tribal, state, and local agencies.

ARMER serves the day-to-day and emergency two-way radio communication needs of MnDOT, the Department of Public Safety (DPS) and other state agencies, as well as the majority of local and regional law enforcement agencies. This includes fire, emergency medical, and public works services.

The system is a network of radio towers, equipment shelters, and radio transmission equipment which is shared by network users throughout the state. This is identified in the Statewide Radio Communication Plan maintained by the Statewide Emergency Communications Board (SECB).

Statewide Radio Communications strengthens relationships with all operating entities and stakeholders, including all 87 counties and their emergency services through meetings with the Regional Advisory Committees. We strive for operational excellence by providing wide area network coverage of the Interoperable system to its customers, of which there are more than 84,000 active users/subscribers on ARMER.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Part of Statewide Radio Communications' investment and planning function is to provide overall electrical engineering direction for the strategic and tactical planning of wireless, voice and data systems for ARMER and other public safety or transportation applications (Road and Weather Information System (RWIS), automatic vehicle location (AVL), dispatcher console systems, audio loggers, remote site data connections, and camera systems). This includes electronic communication system engineering, design and construction expertise to offices and districts and other state and local agencies. Statewide Radio Communications also serves as the public safety radio spectrum frequency advisor for the state of Minnesota.

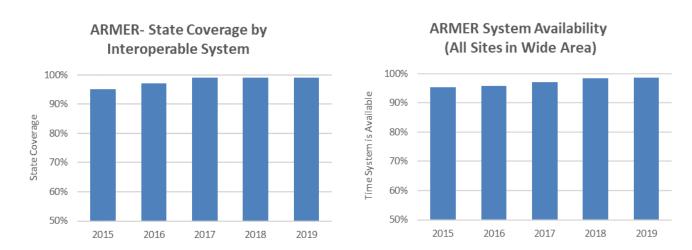
Management of the system requires us to monitor, repair, upgrade and replace the radio communications infrastructure, facilities, base stations, and mobile and portable radios. The agency also provides maintenance for

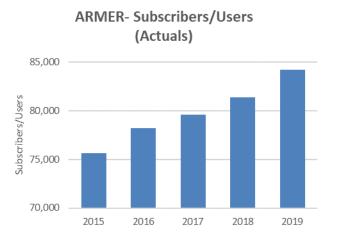
electronic equipment, such as road weather information systems. We manage private and public tower lease/rental space for antenna use statewide.

In working with other state and local agencies, including the Department of Public Safety and the Department of Natural Resources, we provide emergency service response for public safety electronic communications systems and shared expertise and technical services. As the lead agency, we provide Minnesota with the infrastructure and resources to allow its emergency responders to communicate with each other at any time regardless of the nature or scope of an event.

The ARMER system build-out is on schedule and on budget. Of 335 planned towers, 334 are complete. The final site has been acquired and construction is in progress and is to be completed in calendar year 2020. With construction of the ARMER system nearing completion the focus is now on system maintenance, lifecycle planning and upgrades. Lifecycle planning includes all elements of the system: radio system, microwave radio connectivity, radio towers, equipment buildings and backup power systems.

RESULTS





^{*} Prior to 2015 system was under construction

The legal authority for the Statewide Radio Communications activity comes from: Public Safety Radio Communications, M.S. 174.70 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.70) M.S. 403 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=403)

Statewide Radio Communications

Activity Expenditure Overview

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | ase | Governo Recommen | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 4,048 | 4,056 | 4,107 | 3,780 | 3,780 | 3,780 | 3,780 | 3,780 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | 3,332 | 3,343 | 3,361 | 3,380 | 3,373 | 3,373 | 3,373 | 3,373 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 5,851 | 7,355 | 7,931 | 7,987 | 7,549 | 7,549 | 7,629 | 7,629 |
| 4900 - 911 Emergency | 9,359 | 9,987 | 9,309 | 10,041 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 |
| Total | 22,594 | 24,743 | 24,710 | 25,191 | 24,380 | 24,380 | 24,460 | 24,460 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 2,564 | | (1,141) | | (981) |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 5 | | (2) | | (2) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 160 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 8,665 | 8,778 | 8,635 | 9,089 | 9,226 | 9,258 | 9,306 | 9,338 |
| Operating Expenses | 7,771 | 14,026 | 13,658 | 13,727 | 13,515 | 13,515 | 13,515 | 13,515 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | , | , | 1 | -, | -,- | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | -,- | -,- |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 5,947 | 903 | 2,280 | 832 | 680 | 680 | 680 | 680 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 212 | 1,035 | 137 | 1,543 | 959 | 927 | 959 | 927 |
| Total | 22,594 | 24,743 | 24,710 | 25,191 | 24,380 | 24,380 | 24,460 | 24,460 |
| | | ı | | ı | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 90.06 | 89.46 | 85.26 | 85.67 | 85.67 | 85.67 | 85.67 | 85.67 |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Ba | ase | Governor's Recommendation | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Cancellations | | 0 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 0 | | 0 | | O |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue

| 2000 - Restrict Wilst Special Rev | enue | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Balance Forward In | 3,999 | 4,026 | 4,259 | 4,250 | 3,500 | 2,750 | 3,500 | 2,750 |
| Receipts | 4,075 | 4,289 | 4,097 | 3,030 | 3,030 | 3,030 | 3,030 | 3,030 |
| Balance Forward Out | 4,026 | 4,259 | 4,250 | 3,500 | 2,750 | 2,000 | 2,750 | 2,000 |
| Expenditures | 4,048 | 4,056 | 4,107 | 3,780 | 3,780 | 3,780 | 3,780 | 3,780 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (218) | | (327) | | (327) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (3) | | (4) | | (4) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 0.11 | 0.24 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 | 0.11 |

2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue

| Balance Forward In | 1,199 | 134 | 115 | 186 | 178 | 177 | 178 | 177 |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Receipts | 2,268 | 3,323 | 3,432 | 3,372 | 3,372 | 3,372 | 3,372 | 3,372 |
| Balance Forward Out | 134 | 115 | 186 | 178 | 177 | 176 | 177 | 176 |
| Expenditures | 3,332 | 3,343 | 3,361 | 3,380 | 3,373 | 3,373 | 3,373 | 3,373 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 66 | | 5 | | 5 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 1 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 1.57 | 1.67 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 1.84 |

2700 - Trunk Highway

| Balance Forward In | 863 | 1,705 | 1,402 | 882 | 361 | 278 | 361 | 278 |
|--------------------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | | | | | | |

Statewide Radio Communications

Activity Financing by Fund

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | ase | Governor's Recommendation | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|-------|------------------------------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Direct Appropriation | 5,645 | 5,837 | 5,986 | 6,156 | 6,156 | 6,156 | 6,236 | 6,236 |
| Receipts | 1,027 | 1,194 | 1,424 | 1,310 | 1,310 | 1,310 | 1,310 | 1,310 |
| Cancellations | | 1 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 1,684 | 1,380 | 882 | 361 | 278 | 195 | 278 | 195 |
| Expenditures | 5,851 | 7,355 | 7,931 | 7,987 | 7,549 | 7,549 | 7,629 | 7,629 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 2,712 | | (820) | | (660) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 21 | | (5) | | (4) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 160 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 40.60 | 39.12 | 38.08 | 38.50 | 38.50 | 38.50 | 38.50 | 38.50 |

| 4900 - 911 Emergency | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Balance Forward In | | 345 | | 366 | | | | |
| Transfers In | 9,650 | 9,662 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 |
| Transfers Out | | 16 | | | | | | |
| Cancellations | | 5 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 291 | | 366 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 9,359 | 9,987 | 9,309 | 10,041 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 | 9,675 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 4 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| dovernor a change from base | | | | | | | | |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Program: Local Roads

Activity: County State Aid Roads

dot.state.mn.us/stateaid/

AT A GLANCE

- 87 counties
- 30,760 miles of County State Aid Highways (CSAH) make up approximately 20% of all Minnesota roadways
- 5,800 bridges on the CSAH system
- 55,527 township road miles
- 6,220 township bridges
- Annually approved on average:
 - 586 CSAH projects
 - 151 federal aid projects
 - 32 Local Road Improvement Program projects (county/township)
 - 44 Local Bridge Replacement Program projects (county)
 - 66 township bridge projects

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

State Aid for Local Transportation (SALT) provides customer service to Minnesota counties through distribution of the annual allocation from the Highway User Tax Distribution Fund (HUTD), general obligation bonding for local bridges and road improvements, and Federal Highway Administration funds.

A portion of funds from the HUTD are for construction and system maintenance on the County State Aid Highways (CSAH) system, with a small portion available to townships for maintenance and bridge replacement. The other funding sources are primarily for construction on the CSAH system.

Counties select construction projects and perform maintenance activities within their jurisdictions, which include identified roads within cities with a population of less than 5,000. SALT reviews and approves local individual construction plans for compliance with state and federal laws, standards, and rules.

In engaging our customers, we assist in planning for, constructing, and maintaining the CSAH system. Through this work we ensure the effective and efficient use of public resources for long-term investments that respond to the evolving needs of counties throughout the state.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Customer Service:

SALT builds relationships with county highway departments to plan, build, operate and maintain Minnesota's multimodal transportation system to maximize investments and optimize system performance. SALT administers local bridge and road improvement bond funds on a priority basis to supplement costly bridge replacement and improve safety and mobility on local roads. We also provide counties with technical resources and materials, such as crash record data. Financial customer service includes processing payments for construction projects, annual maintenance allotments, providing training, and procedural guidance. SALT maximizes resources by collaborating across jurisdictional boundaries and connecting agencies on common issues and improvements.

SALT reviews and approves construction plans along with project funding requests to ensure consistency with rules for State Aid operation. We collaborate with counties on construction, maintenance, and project delivery costs, as well as project activities to provide the best value with limited resources. A small portion of the HUTD is used to support a research board made up of county engineers and State Aid employees. This board researches methods and materials for innovation and economical improvements for maintenance and construction.

Federal Aid:

SALT also acts as an agent for the local authorities in the administration of their federal construction contracts to fulfill the state's obligations for federal oversight of all local federal aid projects. We assist local agencies in completing the requirements for federal aid, including public involvement, small business participation, and documentation to comply with environmental and historic preservation requirements.

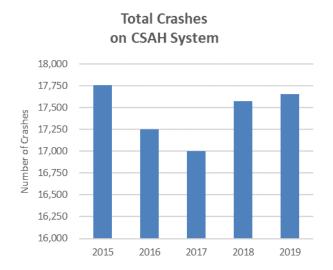
Other HUTD Funding:

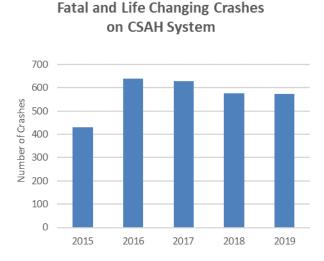
- Administration functions are funded from an allocation from the HUTD Fund established in statute at two
 percent of available funds.
- One percent of available funds are set aside for a disaster account to assist counties with extraordinary disaster costs when they arise.
- The State Park Road Account is an account that provides funding for access roads to state parks and recreational areas. These projects are selected by the Department of Natural Resources.
- The Town Road Account identified in statute is distributed from the HUTD Fund through the counties to township governments for maintenance of township roads.
- The Town Bridge Account is distributed to counties for the replacement of deficient township bridges through the five percent set aside from the HUTD Fund.

RESULTS

Safety

Safety on the CSAH system is measured in both the total number of crashes that occur and the number of serious crashes (fatalities and life changing crashes).

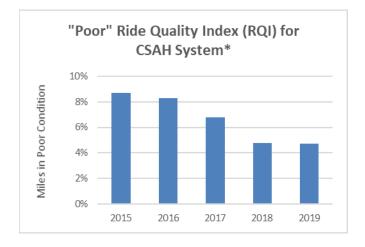




Note: In 2016, Minnesota revised the crash reporting system. The new system modified the classifications and definitions of injury severity bringing the State of Minnesota in compliance with the Federal Standards. As a result the 2016 Crash Facts saw a spike in the number of serious injuries. Due to the change in injury severity definitions, direct comparisons to historical data cannot be made.

Pavement Condition

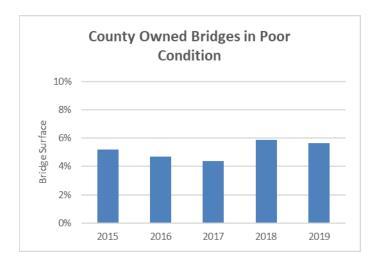
Over the past six years, Pavement Condition – Ride Quality Index (RQI) has been on a downward trend in the percentage of pavement on the CSAH system that is rated in "Poor" condition based on the RQI.



^{*} Values for each year are based on that year or the previous most recent year for **all** counties.

Bridge Condition

The percentage of bridges rated in "Poor" condition has increased slightly since 2015.



The legal authority for the County State Aid Highways activity comes from: Distribution of State Aid funds to counties and cities, Constitution of MN, Article XIV (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/constitution/#article 14)

Legal authority for the State Aid system, M.S. 162 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=162)

Activity Expenditure Overview

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Govern Recomme | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | 5,000 | 5,000 | | | | | | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 347 | 175 | 452 | 1,200 | 2,497 | 2,496 | 2,497 | 2,496 |
| 2600 - County State Aid Highway | 731,088 | 781,514 | 795,902 | 817,997 | 865,222 | 883,277 | 865,133 | 883,164 |
| 3000 - Federal | 141,932 | 152,180 | 177,407 | 353,172 | 377,450 | 287,950 | 377,450 | 287,950 |
| 3520 - Transportation-Loc Bridge&Road | | 779 | 6,436 | 17,232 | 18,896 | 19,351 | 18,896 | 19,351 |
| Total | 878,367 | 939,647 | 980,197 | 1,189,601 | 1,264,065 | 1,193,074 | 1,263,976 | 1,192,961 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 351,784 | | 287,341 | | 287,139 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 19 | | 13 | | 13 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | (202) |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | (0) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 7,249 | 7,312 | 7,671 | 7,978 | 8,090 | 8,098 | 8,090 | 8,098 |
| Operating Expenses | 6,877 | 7,324 | 6,586 | 17,594 | 17,092 | 17,578 | 17,092 | 17,578 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 860,255 | 913,265 | 961,230 | 1,123,536 | 1,185,529 | 1,111,544 | 1,185,440 | 1,111,431 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 3,984 | 11,743 | 4,709 | 40,489 | 53,350 | 55,850 | 53,350 | 55,850 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 2 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Total | 878,367 | 939,647 | 980,197 | 1,189,601 | 1,264,065 | 1,193,074 | 1,263,976 | 1,192,961 |
| | | | | | | | | · · · · |
| | | 1 | | | | | | |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast E | Base | Governor's Recommendation | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|------|------------------------------|------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 7,000 | 7,000 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 5,000 | 5,000 | | | | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (10,000) | | 0 | | 0 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (100) | | | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | |

2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue

| 2000 - Restrict Wilse Special Nev | enue | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Balance Forward In | 2,330 | 3,250 | 4,306 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,888 | 5,185 | 3,888 |
| Receipts | 1,258 | 1,230 | 1,332 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 |
| Balance Forward Out | 3,241 | 4,306 | 5,185 | 5,185 | 3,888 | 2,592 | 3,888 | 2,592 |
| Expenditures | 347 | 175 | 452 | 1,200 | 2,497 | 2,496 | 2,497 | 2,496 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 1,130 | | 3,341 | | 3,341 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 216 | | 202 | | 202 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

2600 - County State Aid Highway

| Balance Forward In | 621,979 | 674,519 | 678,068 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Direct Appropriation | 786,424 | 787,198 | 858,698 | 818,073 | 865,298 | 883,353 | 865,209 | 883,240 |
| Transfers In | 2,000 | 2,000 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 51 | 76 | 61 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 76 |
| Cancellations | 4,885 | 4,321 | 5,769 | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 674,380 | 677,807 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 | 735,034 |
| Expenditures | 731,088 | 781,514 | 795,902 | 817,997 | 865,222 | 883,277 | 865,133 | 883,164 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 101,297 | | 134,600 | | 134,398 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 7 | | 8 | | 8 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | (202) |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | (0) |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 47.97 | 50.91 | 52.03 | 52.03 | 52.03 | 52.03 | 52.03 | 52.03 |

3000 - Federal

County State Aid Roads

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | | Governor's Recommendation | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|----------|---------|---------|------------------------------|--|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 | |
| Balance Forward In | 745 | 265 | 49 | | | | | | |
| Receipts | 141,188 | 151,931 | 177,358 | 353,172 | 377,450 | 287,950 | 377,450 | 287,950 | |
| Balance Forward Out | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 141,932 | 152,180 | 177,407 | 353,172 | 377,450 | 287,950 | 377,450 | 287,950 | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 236,468 | | 134,821 | | 134,821 | |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 80 | | 25 | | 25 | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 1.58 | 1.38 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | 0.62 | |

3520 - Transportation-Loc Bridge&Road

| 3520 - Transportation-Loc Brid | age&koad | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Balance Forward In | | 12,576 | 24,528 | 29,281 | 23,281 | 17,281 | 23,281 | 17,281 |
| Receipts | 12,576 | 12,730 | 11,188 | 11,232 | 12,896 | 13,351 | 12,896 | 13,351 |
| Balance Forward Out | 12,576 | 24,528 | 29,281 | 23,281 | 17,281 | 11,281 | 17,281 | 11,281 |
| Expenditures | | 779 | 6,436 | 17,232 | 18,896 | 19,351 | 18,896 | 19,351 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 22,889 | | 14,579 | | 14,579 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | | 62 | | 62 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Program: Local Roads

Activity: Municipal State Aid Roads

dot.state.mn.us/stateaid/

AT A GLANCE

- 148 cities with a population greater than 5,000
- 3,795 miles of Municipal State Aid Streets (MSAS)
- 540 bridges on the MSAS system
- Annually approved on average:
 - o 220 MSAS projects
 - o 12 Local Road Improvement Program projects
 - 4 Local Bridge Replacement Program projects

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

State Aid for Local Transportation (SALT) provides customer service to Minnesota cities with populations greater than 5,000 through distribution of the annual allocation from the Highway User Tax Distribution Fund (HUTD), general obligation bond proceeds for local bridges, and Federal Highway Administration funds. Primarily, HUTD funds are used for construction and system maintenance on the Municipal State Aid Street (MSAS) system.

Cities select construction projects and perform maintenance activities. SALT reviews and approves individual local agency construction plans for compliance with state and federal laws, standards, and rules.

In engaging our customers we assist in planning for, constructing, and maintaining the MSAS system. Through this work we ensure the effective and efficient use of public resources for long-term investments that respond to the evolving needs of cities throughout the state.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Customer Service

SALT builds strong relationships with municipalities to plan, build, operate, and maintain Minnesota's multimodal transportation system to maximize investment and optimize system performance. Minnesota's transportation system is vital for moving people and freight throughout the state. We administer local bridge bond funds on a priority basis to supplement costly bridge replacement on local roads.

SALT provides cities with technical resources and materials to deliver effective and efficient system improvements. Financial customer service includes processing payments for construction projects, annual maintenance allotments, providing training, and procedural guidance. We provide customer service through collaboration of agencies on common transportation system questions, concerns, and improvements.

Construction plans along with project funding requests are reviewed and approved to ensure consistency with the rules for State Aid Operation. State Aid collaborates with cities on their construction, maintenance, and project delivery costs, as well as project activities to provide the best value with limited resources. We assist in identifying innovative and economical methods and materials to improve the transportation system.

Federal Aid

State Aid acts as an agent for the local authorities to administer the local federal construction contracts to fulfill the state's obligations for federal oversight of all local federal aid projects. We assist local agencies in completing

the requirements for federal aid, including public involvement, small business participation, and documentation to comply with environmental and historic preservation requirements.

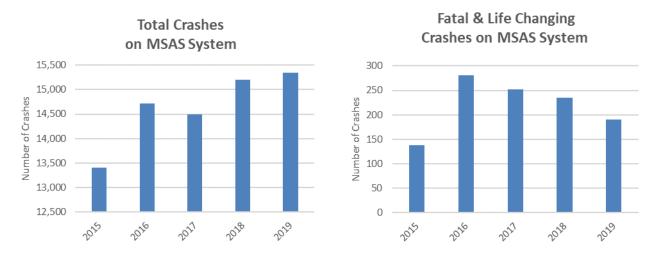
Other HUTD Funding:

- Administrative functions are funded from an allocation from the HUTD Fund established in statute at two percent of available funds.
- Two percent of available funds are set aside for a disaster account to assist cities with extraordinary disaster costs when they arise.

RESULTS

Safety

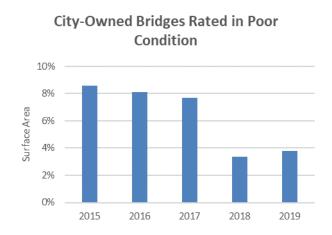
Safety on the MSAS system is measured in both the total number of crashes that occur and the number of serious crashes (fatalities and life changing crashes).



Note: In 2016, the Department of Public Safety revised the crash reporting system. The new system modified the classifications and definitions of injury severity bringing Minnesota in compliance with the Federal Standards. As a result the 2016 Crash Facts saw a spike in the number of serious injuries. Due to the change in injury severity definitions, direct comparisons to historical data cannot be made.

Bridges

The percentage of bridges rated in "Poor" condition has decreased since 2015.



The legal authority for the Municipal State Aid Streets activity comes from: Distribution of State Aid funds to counties and cities, Constitution of MN, Article XIV (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/constitution/#article 14) Legal authority for the State Aid system, M.S. 162 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=162)

Municipal State Aid Roads

Activity Expenditure Overview

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast I | Base | Governo Recommer | |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 2500 - Municipal State Aid Street | 193,623 | 198,383 | 237,270 | 205,812 | 217,867 | 222,538 | 217,843 | 222,509 |
| 3000 - Federal | | | | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 |
| Total | 193,623 | 198,383 | 237,270 | 206,812 | 218,867 | 223,538 | 218,843 | 223,509 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 52,076 | | (1,677) | | (1,730) |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 13 | | (0) | | (0) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | (53) |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | (0) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 2,324 | 2,366 | 2,316 | 2,409 | 2,442 | 2,445 | 2,442 | 2,445 |
| Operating Expenses | 921 | 1,138 | 963 | 2,712 | 2,898 | 3,048 | 2,898 | 3,048 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 190,378 | 194,879 | 233,976 | 201,668 | 213,504 | 218,022 | 213,480 | 217,993 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | | | 14 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 193,623 | 198,383 | 237,270 | 206,812 | 218,867 | 223,538 | 218,843 | 223,509 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 17.11 | 16.80 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.53 | 15.53 |

Municipal State Aid Roads

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast Base | | Governo Recommen | |
|---------------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 8,000 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| Transfers Out | 8,000 | 8,000 | | | | | | |
| | | ' | | | | | | |
| 2500 - Municipal State Ai | d Street | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 182,918 | 184,636 | 182,395 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,20 |
| Direct Appropriation | 196,866 | 197,445 | 216,063 | 205,836 | 217,891 | 222,562 | 217,867 | 222,53 |
| Transfers Out | 16 | 24 | 19 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 2 |
| Cancellations | 1,552 | 1,361 | 1,964 | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 184,593 | 182,313 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,205 | 159,20 |

237,270

15.53

193,623

17.11

198,383

16.80

205,812

51,076

13

15.53

217,867

15.53

222,538

(2,677)

(1)

15.53

217,843

15.53

222,509

(2,730)

(1) (53)

(0)

15.53

3000 - Federal

Full-Time Equivalents

Expenditures

Biennial Change in Expenditures

Governor's Change from Base Governor's % Change from Base

Biennial % Change in Expenditures

| | | | _ |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------------|---------------|
| Receipts | 1,000 | 1,000 1,00 | 0 1,000 1,000 |
| Expenditures | 1,000 | 1,000 1,00 | 0 1,000 1,000 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | 1,000 | 1,00 | 1,000 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | |

Program: Agency Management

Activity: Agency Services

dot.state.mn.us/funding/index.html dot.state.mn.us/about/index.html dot.state.mn.us/jobs/students.html

AT A GLANCE

- Accounts for 3% of MnDOT's direct appropriated operating budget in FY20
- MnDOT workforce is 10% persons of color, 23% females, 6% persons who have declared disabilities, and 8% veterans in FY20
- Recent activities include:
 - Processed 154,434 payments to agency vendors in FY19
 - Processed nearly 974 million in Construction & Right of Way payments in FY19
 - Completed 750 data practice requests in FY19
 - Completed 545 contract audits (totaling \$246 million), 219 pre-award audits (totaling \$83 million), and 81 internal audits and reviews in FY19
 - Administered 2,675 contract documents, including contracts and amendments, in FY20
- The MnDOT website received more than 2.7 million unique visitors and 14.4 million page views (9.3 million unique), and had more than 158,000 email subscribers in FY20
- More than 108,000 Facebook followers and 51,000 followers of agency's primary Twitter account (@mndot) in FY20

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

Agency Services directs the department's administrative, financial, technology, human and capital resources, audit, public engagement, policy, and legal compliance and counsel for the agency. Agency Services ensures that activities are based on sound policy, federal and state compliance measures are in place, and proper accounting procedures are used in handling federal, state, and local funds. This activity also includes all aspects of planning for, employing, and servicing a diverse and talented workforce of 5,211 full time equivalent employees as of FY20.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Human Resources/Workforce Development services provide a full range of human resource management and staffing services, workforce development and training, recruitment and retention, labor relations, policy development, employee insurance and benefits, consultation, planning, and oversight of human resources services.

General Administrative Support provides a wide range of services to direct, support and assist the agency and its employees with compliance and regulatory requirements that demonstrate MnDOT's commitment to customercentered business solutions. These services are managed across the state and include: emergency management response and preparedness, business continuity, occupational safety and health services, business process analysis and improvement, materials management, print and electronic media services, purchasing and payables, mobile device management and project management leadership support, vendor management, mail, inventory, information desk, fleet management, building and facility operations, and coordination of statewide security initiatives.

Financial services include statewide financial planning, accounting, payroll services, forecasting, analysis, budgeting, and management of federal, state, local, and bond funds. Financial services also include management of our internal control program: Safeguarding MnDOT.

Technology Investment Management provides leadership and management of agency wide information technology plans, resources and investments, in addition to assuring collaboration with the Chief Business Technology Officer (CBTO) for IT staff and services at MnDOT.

Organizational Planning and Management (OPM) provides leaders with tools and practices that advance the strategic management of operating resources. OPM is focused on delivering and supporting implementation of the 5-Year Strategic Operating Plan and district and office business plans.

Audit provides both internal and external audit services to ensure costs are allowable, paid in compliance with laws, rules, and regulations, and that contracts and highway construction projects are administered properly and efficiently. MnDOT also coordinates with the Office of the Legislative Auditor, Office of the State Auditor, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), and Office of the Inspector General on audits and investigations.

Legal services includes providing legal counsel to the commissioner, transactional legal assistance to all offices and districts, and coordinating legal support from the Office of the Attorney General. Legal Services manages agency compliance with the data practices act, the official records act and the open meeting law. It is also assists with producing documents for litigation, and reviewing and approving MnDOT contracts.

Communications and Public Engagement provides clear, reliable, and timely information to diverse audiences about transportation projects, initiatives, and policies. This office also promotes continuity across the department's statewide public participation efforts by monitoring engagement practices, cultivating partnerships, capturing customer feedback and aligning resources to ensure a positive customer experience. This allows those served and impacted by MnDOT's work to have a participatory role in shaping decisions and identifying priorities to advance transportation policies and projects. The Office of Communications and Public Engagement manages a variety of communication channels, including traditional news media, email, social media, websites, events, surveys, video, and print publications to ensure usage of plain language and a consistent MnDOT brand.

Diversity & Inclusion includes compliance with non-discrimination laws, affirmative action programming, organizational development, building inclusive work environments, and training for increased cultural competence.

Government Affairs facilitates communication between the department and elected officials, ensuring policy changes and legal authority are enacted to enable efficient operation of the department and the transportation system. This also includes close coordination with tribal governments and training for state officials in tribal/state relations.

RESULTS

MnDOT leadership is in the process of implementing our Strategic Operating Plan (SOP), which will translate long-term policy plan objectives into actionable strategies. These strategies reflect our highest priority goals, align our long-range vision with near-term actions and identify performance metrics to monitor progress. The SOP will also guide resource decisions and better align efforts across the agency to achieve our vision and mission. Priorities identified in the Strategic Operating Plan are intended to advance three broad goal areas:

- Customer Trust
- Operational Excellence
- Workforce Excellence

We continue to work on strategic staffing and workforce development plans to identify skills and competencies needed for our future workforce. With a 7.3 percent turnover rate for fulltime permanent employees, we are far below the industry standard of 10 percent. Some of our strategies for building a more diverse workforce include targeted recruitment efforts, internships and student worker positions, Employee Resource Groups, and an agency-wide unified diversity and inclusion plan.

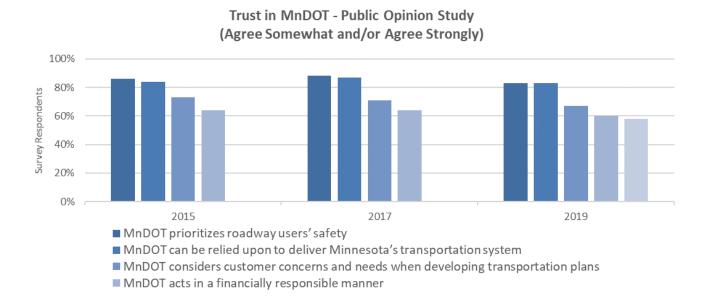
Safeguarding MnDOT, the agency's internal control program, ensures agency goals are achieved while avoiding fraud, waste, and abuse of resources. Minnesota Management and Budget has approved our internal control certification annually since FY10.

In FY19, MnDOT's highway construction audit section audited 22 projects totaling \$124 million in total project costs, helping to ensure the agency's goals are achieved by ensuring that highway construction projects are completed in accordance with federal performance and safety requirements, with financial accuracy, agency contract administration and compliance processes are met, supporting community level transportation infrastructure, fostering safe highway design, and ensuring system stewardship benefits all Minnesotans.

The Office of Communications and Public Engagement provides market research services for MnDOT to capture the voice of the customer and share insights with policymakers and technical staff to better understand:

- The experiences and perceptions of MnDOT's customers and stakeholders
- Community members' perceptions of agency communication, engagement, and project management efforts during large construction projects
- Public opinions about MnDOT's performance in delivering key transportation services such as building and maintaining roads and bridges, removing snow and ice from roads, making roadways safe, and communicating reliable and accurate information about transportation planning and projects

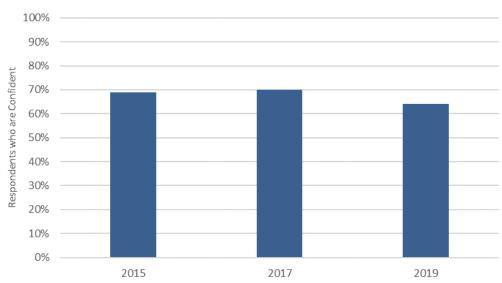
Results from MnDOT's most recent statewide public opinion tracking study in 2019 of over 1,400 Minnesotans indicates that almost seven in ten Minnesotans rate MnDOT's performance of delivering our mission favorably. Trust in MnDOT for prioritizing roadway users' safety and delivering Minnesota's transportation system has returned to 2015 levels after peaking in 2017 - with 83 percent and 83 percent (respectively) agreeing that MnDOT prioritizes roadway users' safety and can be relied upon to deliver Minnesota's transportation system; however, most remain confident MnDOT can deliver on these measures.



In addition to the public opinion tracking study, MnDOT's customer experience survey is also given to those who have requested general information from MnDOT and/or specific assistance from the Ombudsman program. In 2019, 85 percent of customer experience survey respondents rated MnDOT's time for initially responding to their inquiry as meeting or exceeding their expectations for timeliness. In addition, 78 percent rated the responses from MnDOT as meeting or exceeding their expectations for quality.

Since the function was enacted in statute in 2013, Ombudsman staff have consistently gathered and provided information to the general public while also facilitating discussions and mediating conflicts when appropriate. Common topics for investigation include construction, access, maintenance, traffic signals, signage, and noise.





One of the ways we build public trust and confidence is through sound financial management practices. Our Office of Financial Management ensures adherence to legislatively approved budget and financial management policies that promote effective stewardship of transportation dollars. These policies relate to:

Advance construction (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/policy/financial/fm008.html)

Trunk Highway Fund balance (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/policy/financial/fm006.html)

Trunk Highway Fund cash balance (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/policy/financial/fm005.html)

State Airport Fund balance (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/policy/financial/fm012.html)

Debt service (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/policy/financial/fm007.html)

Greater Minnesota Transit Account Balance (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/policy/financial/fm022.html)

The legal authority for the Agency Services activity comes from:

Article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution (https://www.revisor.leg.state.mn.us/constitution/#article_14)

Duties of Commissioner, M.S. 174.03 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.03)

Commissioner's Powers and Duties, M.S. 174.02, subd. 2a (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.02) Internal Controls and Internal Auditing, M.S. 16A.057 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=16A.057)

Contract Management; Validity and Review, M.S. 16C.05, subd 5

(https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=16C.05)

Activity Expenditure Overview

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | ase | Governo Recommen | |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|---------|---------------------|--------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | | | 225 | 402 | | | | |
| 2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | | | 5 | 8 | 7 | | 7 | |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 48,234 | 59,451 | 56,075 | 71,667 | 63,536 | 63,536 | 73,966 | 73,966 |
| 2710 - Highway Users Tax Distribution | 117 | 135 | 115 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| 2720 - State Airports | 45 | 48 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Total | 48,396 | 59,634 | 56,461 | 72,255 | 63,721 | 63,714 | 74,151 | 74,144 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 20,687 | | (1,281) | | 19,579 |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 19 | | (1) | | 15 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 20,860 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 16 |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 26,355 | 27,988 | 30,590 | 31,858 | 32,114 | 32,150 | 34,169 | 34,205 |
| Operating Expenses | 22,008 | 31,463 | 25,853 | 40,355 | 31,565 | 31,522 | 39,940 | 39,897 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 2 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| Other Financial Transaction | 32 | 183 | 18 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Total | 48,396 | 59,634 | 56,461 | 72,255 | 63,721 | 63,714 | 74,151 | 74,144 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Governo Recommer | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|-------|---------------------|-------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | Ţ | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | | | | 86 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | | | 311 | 316 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Balance Forward Out | | | 86 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | | | 225 | 402 | | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 627 | | (627) | | (627) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | | (100) | | (100) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | | | 0.99 | 1.50 | | | | |

2000 - Restrict Misc Special Revenue

| 2000 - Kestrict Wilse Special Ket | renue | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----|---|---|
| Balance Forward In | 16 | 51 | | | |
| Receipts | 2 | (51) | | | |
| Transfers In | 3 | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 21 | | | | |
| Expenditures | 1 | | | | |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | (1) | 0 | 0 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | |

2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue

| 2001 - Other Wilse Special Neverla | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|----|------|------|
| Balance Forward In | | 3 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
| Receipts | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Balance Forward Out | 3 | 6 | 5 | 2 | | |
| Expenditures | | | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 13 | (6) | (6) |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | | (44) | (44) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | |

2700 - Trunk Highway

| alance Forward In 5,916 0 6,815 |
|---------------------------------|
|---------------------------------|

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast B | lase | Governo Recommer | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|--------|---------------------|--------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Direct Appropriation | 44,916 | 45,926 | 54,479 | 54,985 | 53,669 | 53,669 | 64,099 | 64,099 |
| Open Appropriation | 8,632 | 9,360 | 8,409 | 9,866 | 9,866 | 9,866 | 9,866 | 9,866 |
| Receipts | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Transfers Out | | 1,124 | | | | | | |
| Cancellations | | 627 | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward Out | 5,314 | 0 | 6,814 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 48,234 | 59,451 | 56,075 | 71,667 | 63,536 | 63,536 | 73,966 | 73,966 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | , | | | 20,057 | | (670) | | 20,190 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 19 | | (1) | | 16 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 20,860 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 16 |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 264.59 | 272.97 | 285.16 | 285.69 | 285.69 | 285.69 | 295.19 | 295.19 |

2710 - Highway Users Tax Distribution

| Open Appropriation | 117 | 135 | 115 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Expenditures | 117 | 135 | 115 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 | 132 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (4) | | 17 | | 17 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (2) | | 7 | | 7 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

2720 - State Airports

| Open Appropriation | 45 | 48 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
|-----------------------------------|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|
| Expenditures | 45 | 48 | 42 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 | 46 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | (4) | | 4 | | 4 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | (5) | | 4 | | 4 |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 0 |

Program: Agency Management Activity: Building Services

dot.state.mn.us/maintenance/facilities.html

AT A GLANCE

MnDOT owns and operates 1,075 individual buildings (of which 187 are radio equipment shelters) at 269 sites with the total area of buildings measuring over 6.6 million square feet, including:

- 133 truck station sites (4 additional truck station sites are leased)
- 18 regional headquarters and maintenance sites
- 5 special service sites: MnROAD Research Facility, Arden Hills Training Center, Central Shop,
 Maplewood Materials Lab, and the Aeronautics building
- 193 salt and sand delivery sites (4 additional salt and delivery sites are leased)
- 68 rest area buildings
- 6 weigh stations

MnDOT leases the Central Office headquarters building managed by MnDOT's Office of Administration, Facility Operations Section

PURPOSE & CONTEXT

MnDOT facilities are located throughout the state to enable prompt and efficient service to the traveling public. MnDOT District and Special Service Site Facility Management staff oversee operations and maintenance of these buildings. MnDOT Building Services provides planning, design, and construction contract administration for building repairs, improvements, additions, and new construction for these facilities.

The efforts of both groups support the core mission of the department, as well as the other state agencies and local partners that are co-located at MnDOT facilities. The objective is to plan, build, and operate facilities effectively and efficiently. We continue to manage our resources strategically in an effort to ensure that our facilities provide safety and security of our assets, employees, and the travelling public.

In addition, the MnDOT Office of Administration oversees the operations of the central office headquarters building. This includes coordinating with the Department of Administration and consultants and contractors to provide planning, design, and construction management for central office building repairs and improvements.

SERVICES PROVIDED

Long-range program planning and scoping, such as:

- Building programming and pre-design services for new and renovated buildings and sites
- Scheduling new facility projects
- Hiring and overseeing consultants for large capital and specialty projects
- Preparing designs, construction documents, bid lettings, and administering building construction contracts
- Program planning and management for emergency building repairs
- Managing and tracking building energy use
- Maintaining building data to track building conditions and deferred maintenance
- Researching water use and wastewater treatment
- Ensuring facilities are safe for staff, accessible, and strategically located throughout the state to efficiently deploy services
- Providing centralized planning and coordination of space management and physical security programs

The truck station network is the center of MnDOT's maintenance and operations program. Agency facilities are strategically located across the state so customer needs, especially snow and ice operations and system emergencies, can be addressed promptly. These facilities provide building space for staff, equipment, and materials, including snow plows and salt. MnDOT often shares space with other state agencies or local governments to take advantage of opportunities to reduce costs.

MnDOT Building Services is financed by a direct appropriation from the Trunk Highway Fund which is used for salaries, consultant contracts, asset preservation, and small capital projects. Large capital projects are typically funded by Trunk Highway bonds. Building Services staff deliver 120 - 150 projects and manage approximately 50 consultant contracts annually.

Planning, scoping, and budget development services: During the annual building budget process, MnDOT reviews and plans for future building space requirements. The Facilities Investment Plan provides the framework for project delivery for the next four years. In addition, 10 and 20 year plans offer a longer range view. These timelines align with concurrent highway planning efforts.

The Facilities Investment Plan is driven by operational deficiency evaluations and data captured in the Enterprise Real Property Facilities Condition Assessment (FCA). This information is used to assist decision makers in prioritizing capital projects of all sizes, including district headquarters, truck stations, and specialty buildings. Other processes identify annual maintenance and repair projects, which require licensed architects and engineers to develop plans and specifications.

Professional architecture and engineering services: MnDOT architects and engineers perform or oversee all aspects of building design and construction. This includes conceptual design through preparation of contract documents, bidding and construction contract administration. Building Services is adopting the same project scheduling tool that MnDOT uses to manage bridge and highway projects. This tool should improve project delivery in multiple ways; lettings will occur at the most favorable time of the year, construction will commence as soon as weather permits, and district customers will be able to track project start dates and schedules.

Building Operations and Maintenance: MnDOT Building Services develops facility standards in compliance with building codes and regulatory requirements, evaluates building and building system conditions, and provides direction for the maintenance of major building systems. Districts and Special Service Sites spend operating dollars for building/facility operations and maintenance activities.

Results

During the FY 2020-21 biennium, the design or construction of the following building projects will be completed:

- Regional Headquarters: Willmar brine building, storage buildings, and fuel island renovation; Bemidji
 office area remodeling
- Central Office Headquarters: Lobby/tunnel security improvement project
- **Truck Stations:** Walker Truck Station replacement; Sleepy Eye Truck Station replacement; Moose Lake Truck Station replacement; Northfield Truck Station replacement; Thief River Falls unheated storage building; Brine buildings at five sites statewide; Salt storage shelters at six sites statewide
- Safety Rest Areas: Clear Lake; Des Moines River
- Single Occupant Restrooms: at eight locations statewide

Facility Condition Assessments (FCA)

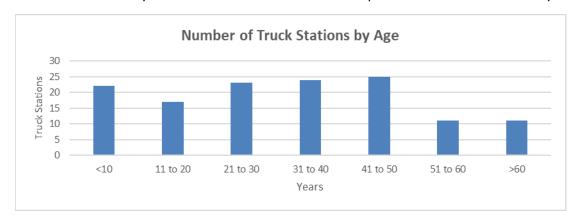
MnDOT is one of 19 state agencies implementing a program of periodic FCAs. The FCAs, combined with operational functionality assessments of buildings and sites, allow MnDOT to make data-driven building investment decisions and inform the development of the 4, 10, and 20 year plans. The continuous assessment and evaluation of our building stock allows us to target asset preservation dollars where they will maximize the value of our existing resources.

The initial assessment of 884 MnDOT owned buildings established a baseline condition for each building which will allow us to track building condition changes over time. The assessments are updated every three years on a rolling basis. As of September 2019, 151 buildings are rated excellent, 407 are rated good, 252 are rated fair, 55 are rated poor, and 19 are rated crisis/emergency.

The current replacement value of all our buildings is approximately \$1.29 billion and deferred maintenance is approximately \$187 million. Both numbers are generated using the Department of Administration's standardized FCA Program. Deferred maintenance is the total of essential, but unfunded, facilities maintenance work necessary to bring facilities and collateral equipment to the required acceptable facilities maintenance standards. This is the total work that should be accomplished in order to maintain the facilities but that cannot be achieved within available resources. It does not include new construction, additions, or modifications. Deferred maintenance does include unfunded maintenance requirements, repairs, and replacement of obsolete items.

Aging Infrastructure

The expected service life of a MnDOT truck station facility is 50 years. At the current replacement rate of two truck stations per year, we are operating on a replacement cycle of approximately 70 years. As the graph below indicates, many of our buildings have already exceeded their expected service life. Over half of the 133 existing truck stations are more than 30 years old and will be candidates for replacement within the next 20 years.



Building Energy Management

MnDOT continues to utilize the State's B3 (Buildings, Benchmarks, and Beyond) Energy Benchmarking Tool, which contains utility consumption data from 98 percent of MnDOT sites. This data is analyzed on an ongoing basis to ensure that our buildings use energy in the most efficient way possible. In calendar year 2019 building energy use per square foot was 23 percent lower than in the baseline year of 2008 (weather normalized). The MnDOT Sustainability Report (http://www.dot.state.mn.us/sustainability/docs/2019-sustainability-report.pdf) outlines our sustainability efforts and performance targets. It is used to support strategic direction and oversight for sustainability activities.

MnDOT Building Services also identifies and implements energy efficiency improvement opportunities and renewable energy measures. Specific initiatives include web-connecting building automation systems to monitor facility operational trends and adjust statewide mechanical systems from any remote location. Other efforts include assessment and recommissioning of existing equipment based on data provided by the automation systems and replacement of outdated and over-sized equipment with energy efficient upgrades.

The legal authority for the Buildings Services activity comes from:

Duties of Commissioner, Other duties, Construct and maintain transportation facilities, M.S. 174.03 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=174.03)

General Powers of the Commissioner, M.S. 161.20 (https://www.revisor.mn.gov/statutes/?id=161.20)

Activity Expenditure Overview

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast | Base | Govern Recomme | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| Expenditures by Fund | | | | | | | | |
| 1000 - General | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 55 |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Revenue | 592 | 875 | 798 | 887 | 887 | 887 | 887 | 887 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | 20,112 | 37,741 | 38,258 | 52,951 | 39,694 | 39,694 | 40,219 | 40,419 |
| Total | 20,757 | 38,670 | 39,110 | 53,892 | 40,635 | 40,635 | 41,161 | 41,361 |
| Biennial Change | | | | 33,574 | | (11,732) | | (10,480) |
| Biennial % Change | | | | 57 | | (13) | | (11) |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | 1,252 |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures by Category | | | | | | | | |
| Compensation | 3,667 | 4,004 | 4,587 | 4,771 | 4,838 | 4,843 | 4,938 | 4,943 |
| Operating Expenses | 16,563 | 30,430 | 29,356 | 28,740 | 25,908 | 26,069 | 26,109 | 26,470 |
| Grants, Aids and Subsidies | 4 | | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Capital Outlay-Real Property | 441 | 4,043 | 4,739 | 20,374 | 9,882 | 9,716 | 10,107 | 9,941 |
| Other Financial Transaction | 82 | 193 | 428 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 20,757 | 38,670 | 39,110 | 53,892 | 40,635 | 40,635 | 41,161 | 41,361 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Full-Time Equivalents | 35.31 | 38.12 | 42.08 | 42.08 | 42.08 | 42.08 | 42.08 | 42.08 |

Biennial % Change in Expenditures

Governor's Change from Base

Governor's % Change from Base

Full-Time Equivalents

Activity Financing by Fund

(Dollars in Thousands)

| | Actual | Actual | Actual | Estimate | Forecast I | Base | Governo Recommen | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------------|----------|---------------------|---------|
| | FY18 | FY19 | FY20 | FY21 | FY22 | FY23 | FY22 | FY23 |
| 1000 - General | | | | | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 5 |
| Expenditures | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 55 | 5 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | О | | 0 | | : |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | О | | 0 | | |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | |
| 2001 - Other Misc Special Reve | enue | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | 27 | 261 | 220 | 264 | 211 | 158 | 211 | 158 |
| Receipts | 825 | 834 | 842 | 834 | 834 | 834 | 834 | 83 |
| Balance Forward Out | 261 | 220 | 264 | 211 | 158 | 105 | 158 | 10 |
| Expenditures | 592 | 875 | 798 | 887 | 887 | 887 | 887 | 88 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | , | | , | 218 | | 89 | | 89 |
| Biennial % Change in Expenditures | | | | 15 | | 5 | | ! |
| Governor's Change from Base | | | | | | | | |
| Governor's % Change from Base | | | | | | | | (|
| Full-Time Equivalents | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.0 |
| 2700 - Trunk Highway | | | | | | | | |
| Balance Forward In | | 8,706 | | 5,057 | | | | |
| Direct Appropriation | 28,531 | 29,396 | 43,315 | 47,894 | 39,694 | 39,694 | 40,219 | 40,41 |
| Transfers In | 1,304 | 1,304 | 1,306 | 1,299 | 1,308 | 1,308 | 1,308 | 1,30 |
| Cancellations | 1,304 | 1,664 | 1,306 | 1,299 | 1,308 | 1,308 | 1,308 | 1,30 |
| Balance Forward Out | 8,419 | | 5,057 | | | | | |
| Expenditures | 20,112 | 37,741 | 38,258 | 52,951 | 39,694 | 39,694 | 40,219 | 40,41 |
| Biennial Change in Expenditures | | | | 33,356 | | (11,821) | | (10,571 |
| 5 r | | | | -, | | , ,, | | , , |

42.06

35.29

38.04

58

42.06

42.06

(13)

42.06

42.06

(12)

1,250

42.06

Department of Transportation

(Dollars in Thousands)

| Federal Agency and CFDA # | Federal Award Name and Brief Purpose | New Grant | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Budget | FY 2022 Base | FY 2023 Base | Required State Match or MOE? | FTEs |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Federal Aviation Administration CFDA 20.106 | Airport Improvement Program (AIP): The AIP Provides grants for the planning and development of public-use airports that are included in the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS). | | \$ 58,425 | \$ 181,575 | \$ 250,000 | \$ 250,000 | Match | 9.00 |
| Federal Aviation Administration CFDA 20.106 CARES ACT | CARES ACT - Airport Improvement Program (AIP): The AIP Provides grants for the planning and development of public-use airports that are included in the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS). The NPIAS identifies 97 Minnesota airports. | | \$- | \$ 160,000 | \$ 200,000 | \$ 200,000 | None | - |
| | Aeronautics Total | | \$ 58,425 | \$ 341,575 | \$ 450,000 | \$ 450,000 | | 9.00 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Federal Rideshare-Coordinate rideshare opportunities in Greater Minnesota. | | \$ 48 | \$ 252 | \$ 150 | \$ 150 | Match | 0.60 |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.509 | Transit Vehicle Disposition – Reserve for salvaged transit vehicle disposition receipts that are used for mass transportation purposes. | | \$ - | \$ 400 | \$ 200 | \$ 200 | None | - |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.513 | FTA Section 5310-Capital assistance grants for organizations that serve elderly and/or persons with disabilities. | | \$ 3,637 | \$ 16,005 | \$ 10,000 | \$ 9,000 | Match | 3.50 |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.509 | FTA Section 5311-Capital and operating transit funding for small urban and rural areas; includes administration for technical oversight of programs. | | \$ 11,639 | \$ 37,561 | \$ 24,000 | \$ 24,000 | Match | 17.90 |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.505 | FTA Section 5305-Statewide planning activities and technical assistance for public transit services. | | \$ 19 | \$ 981 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | Match | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Bike/Ped Coordinators-Funding to support bike and pedestrian coordinators includes, but not limited to: bicycle safety programs, statewide bicycle maps, complete streets and pedestrian American Disability Act (ADA) implementation within MnDOT. | | \$ 148 | \$ 152 | \$ 150 | \$ 150 | Match | 1.30 |
| | Transportation Alternatives -To fund transportation alternative type projects. | | \$ 242 | \$ 258 | \$ 350 | \$ 350 | Match | 0.80 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Transit Bike/Ped PR - Metro Ped/Bike planner senior position responsible for the State Planning & Research project Part I. | | \$ - | \$ 20 | \$- | \$- | Match | - |
| | Safe Routes to School (SRTS) The purpose of the program is to enable and encourage children, including those with disabilities to walk and bicycle to school by improving safety and facilities in and around school zones. | | \$ 447 | \$ 4,553 | \$ 3,000 | \$- | None | - |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.500 | FTA Northstar Construction-Northstar Commuter Rail project. | | \$- | \$ 1,000 | \$- | \$- | Match | 1 |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.526 | Section 5339 Bus & Bus Facilities Programs -Provide funding for transit buses & bus facilities. | | \$ - | \$ 12,650 | \$ 9,400 | \$ 6,000 | None | - |

| Federal Agency and CFDA # | Federal Award Name and Brief Purpose | New Grant | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Budget | FY 2022 Base | FY 2023 Base | Required State Match or MOE? | FTEs |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.509C CARES Act | CARES ACT - FTA Section 5311-Capital and operating transit funding for small urban and rural areas; includes administration for technical oversight of programs. | | \$ 10,463 | \$ 44,537 | \$ 10,000 | \$- | None | - |
| Coronavirus Relief Fund CFDA 21.019 CARES Act | Coronavirus Relief Fund (CRF) COVID Client Transportation for Greater Minnesota. Funding the transportation cost of Greater Minnesota citizens to and from medical services who have tested positive or are exhibiting symptoms of COVID 19. (21.019C) | | \$- | \$ 750 | \$ - | \$- | None | - |
| Public Transportation Innovation CFDA 20.530 | Integrated Mobility Innovation (IMI) Program funds projects that demonstrate innovative and effective practices, partnerships and technologies to enhance public transportation effectiveness, increase efficiency, expand quality, promote safety, and improve the experience of the traveler. | | \$- | \$ 953 | \$ 953 | \$- | Match | - |
| Public Transportation Innovation CFDA 20.530 | Accelerated Innovative Mobility (AIM) funding for a regional platform to enable multi-modal trip planning and payment for residents in southern Minnesota | | \$- | \$ 628 | \$ 628 | \$- | Match | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Clean Transportation Funding Pilot - Pilot program to reduce Green House Gas (GHG) emissions per the Next Generation Energy Act (NGEA) | | \$- | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | Match | 0.10 |
| | Transit Total | | \$ 26,643 | \$ 122,700 | \$ 61,331 | \$ 42,350 | | 24.20 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Federal Grade Crossing Safety - To promote grade crossing safety on Minnesota railroads. | | \$ 2,892 | \$ 11,108 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 6,000 | None | 4.75 |
| Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration CFDA 20.218 | The Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program (MCSAP) is a Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration (FMCSA) program that provides grants to states to reduce the number and severity of accidents and hazardous materials incidents involving commercial motor vehicles (CMV). | | \$ 1,124 | \$ 2,882 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | Match | 18.00 |
| Federal Rail Administration CFDA 20.319 | Hi-Speed Intercity Pass Rail (Northern Lights Express (NLX PE/NEPA)-To conduct Preliminary Engineering(PE) and the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) process. | | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | Match | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | State Planning & Research - develop and implement freight initiatives related to the Fixing America's Surface Transportation (FAST) Act STIP SP&R Part I | | \$ 519 | \$ 741 | \$ 550 | \$ 550 | Match | 1.00 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | National Highway Freight Program - Funding for freight planning activities including development of plans and studies. | | \$ 209 | \$ 671 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | None | 0.50 |
| Federal Rail Administration CFDA 20.933 | Willmar Wye Grant. Federal funds for design and construction of the Willmar Wye Project. State and local match provided. | | \$- | \$ 10,000 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | Match | 2.00 |
| Federal Rail Administration CFDA 20.314 | Humboldt Avenue Crossing - City of Minneapolis, Humboldt Avenue Rail Crossing Safety Grant to update signal equipment and add medians to Humboldt Avenue. | | \$ 32 | \$ 685 | \$- | \$- | Match | 0.15 |

| Federal Agency and CFDA # | Federal Award Name and Brief Purpose | New Grant | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Budget | FY 2022 Base | FY 2023 Base | Required State Match or MOE? | FTEs |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Federal Rail Administration CFDA 20.301 | Railroad Safety State Participation Program - Program to help states defray some of the costs of the state Rail Safety Inspection Program by providing grants for eligible training, travel, equipment and administrative costs. | | \$2 | \$ 58 | \$ 20 | \$ 20 | None | - |
| Federal Rail Administration CFDA 20.319 | Twin Cities-Milwaukee-Chicago 2nd Train Project development | | \$ - | \$ 10,000 | \$ 30,000 | \$ 10,000 | Match | 1.50 |
| Federal Rail Administration CFDA 20.325 | Intercity Passenger Rail (Northern Lights Express (NLX) project development | | \$ - | \$ 20,000 | \$ 20,000 | \$ 30,000 | Match | 2.00 |
| Federal Railroad Administration CFDA 20.324 | Restoration and Enhancement Grants Program This program will fund operating assistance grants for initiating, restoring, or enhancing intercity rail passenger transportation | Yes | \$- | \$- | \$ 12,600 | \$- | Match | - |
| | Freight Total | | \$ 4,776 | \$ 56,145 | \$ 76,670 | \$ 54,070 | | 29.90 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Transportation Alternatives -To fund transportation alternative type projects. | | \$ 410 | \$ 11,590 | \$ 6,000 | \$ 14,000 | Match | 0.10 |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration CFDA 20.600 | Roadway Safety Planning, Evaluation & Studies (RSEP&S) - Funds received via Department of Public Safety. Roadway Safety Plans and other safety studies. | | \$ 160 | \$ 640 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | None | 0.01 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | State Planning & Research-Implementation of advanced technologies and systems to enhance pavement quality and life. | | \$ 98 | \$ 1,902 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | Match | 0.10 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Section 164 Sanction FAST ACT -Toward Zero Deaths (TZD) Coordinators salaries, Road Safety Plan Development, Road Safety Studies and Crash Database Improvements; from FHWA. | | \$ 1,501 | \$ 4,499 | \$ 5,000 | \$ 5,000 | None | 0.30 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.215 | Local Technical Assistance Program (LTAP)-To strengthen the skills and knowledge of local and state transportation providers through training programs, the exchange of best practices, information referral, and the implementation of transportation research results. | | \$ 150 | \$ 210 | \$ 200 | \$ 200 | Match | 0.10 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.215 | Disadvantaged Enterprise/On the Job Training Support Services- Through granting to other agencies or organizations, ensure equal opportunity for all businesses and personnel on MnDOT projects by providing highway heavy on-the-job training for minorities, women and economically disadvantaged individuals, technical training and services for Disadvantaged Businesses to assist them in successfully competing for MnDOT projects, and supportive employment services for Native Americans working on highway construction projects. | | \$ 886 | \$ 4,114 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,000 | None | 1.50 |

| Federal Agency and CFDA # | Federal Award Name and Brief Purpose | New Grant | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Budget | FY 2022 Base | FY 2023 Base | Required State Match or MOE? | FTEs |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | USDOT FHWA Surface Transportation Program (STP) Formula Funds for Enterprise Asset Management (EAM) - Asset Management Software Development & Maintenance - For further implementation and project office staffing and consulting cost. | | \$ 1,599 | \$ 4,401 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,000 | Match | 7.75 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | Strategic Highway Research Program 2 (SHRP2)- Proof of concept work to improve non-destructive testing capabilities for identifying asphalt pavement delamination (RO6D) | | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | None | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | FHWA Planning: Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) planning activities. | | \$ 6,175 | \$ 13,825 | \$ 14,000 | \$ 13,000 | None | 0.10 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | Surface Transportation System Funding Alternative. This project is a planning effort to chart a viable path toward a user based fee through the collaboration with shared service providers. The project goal is to create a model user based fee as an alternative revenue mechanism to help maintain the solvency of the Federal Highway Trust Fund. | | \$ 295 | \$ 855 | \$ 150 | \$- | Match | 0.80 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | Statewide Transportation Innovation Council (STIC) Incentive Program Grants - Assistance for innovative practices in statewide transportation. | | \$ 100 | \$ 200 | \$ 200 | \$ 200 | Match | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | State Planning & Research - Funding for statewide and non-MPO program development, planning, and research activities, including data management. | | \$ 5,982 | \$ 16,018 | \$ 15,000 | \$ 15,000 | Match | Many |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | State Planning & Research-State planning and research funds for Pooled Fund (multi state partnerships) road research & implementation projects conducted throughout the state. | | \$ 1,428 | \$ 3,572 | \$ 3,000 | \$ 3,000 | None | 2.00 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | State Planning & Research-State planning and research funds for National Road Research Alliance (NRRA) Pooled Fund. Research projects are conducted at the MnROAD Research facility. | | \$ 1,626 | \$ 4,374 | \$ 4,000 | \$ 3,500 | None | 3.50 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | State Planning & Research-State planning and research funds for Minnesota only road projects conducted throughout the state. | | \$- | \$ 100 | \$ 50 | \$ 50 | None | 0.10 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | State Planning & Research-State planning and research funds used to conduct and support Minnesota only road research & implementation projects throughout the state which require a state match. | | \$ 1,022 | \$ 3,978 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 | Match | 4.50 |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration CFDA 20.600 | Highway Road Safety Audits -Perform safety audits of trunk highways. | | \$- | \$ 100 | \$ 60 | \$ 60 | None | 0.02 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Advanced Transportation & Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) - Connected Vehicle Pilot Deployment - Program Delivery. | | \$- | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | Match | 0.10 |

| Federal Agency and CFDA # | Federal Award Name and Brief Purpose | New Grant | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Budget | FY 2022 Base | FY 2023 Base | Required State Match or MOE? | FTEs |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration CFDA 20.610 | Traffic Records Coordinating Committee (TRCC), Traffic Information Systems (TIS) Improvements-TIS mainframe improvements, crash report audits, crash report analysis, out of state travel to traffic records forums and centerline mapping. | | \$ 95 | \$ 505 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | None | 0.08 |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration CFDA 20.600 | Toward Zero Deaths (TZD) Conference-Annual safety conference for all agencies and statewide partners. | | \$ 223 | \$ 377 | \$ 300 | \$ 300 | None | 0.07 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | Automated Driving System (ADS) Demonstration Grant Program Planning & Research. To fund demonstration projects that test the safe integration of automated driving systems into the Nation's on- road transportation system | | \$- | \$ 16,000 | \$ 8,000 | \$ 8,000 | None | 0.10 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Cultural Resources-Funding for special interest projects providing historical, technical or other information pertinent to mobility. | | | | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | Match | 0.70 |
| | Program Planning & Delivery Total | | \$ 21,748 | \$ 88,260 | \$ 68,960 | \$ 75,310 | | 21.93 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Biennial Budget estimated Federal Agreement Revenue from appropriation bill | | \$ 547,643 | \$ 373,995 | \$ 515,721 | \$ 608,507 | Match | 180.00 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | State Planning & Research-Implementation of advanced technologies and systems to enhance pavement quality and life. | | \$ 45 | \$ 55 | \$ 30 | \$ 30 | Match | - |
| | SHPR2 Implementation Assistance: Reliability in Simulation and Planning Models - Funding to review, develop, implement, and share information on the LO4 tool. | | \$ 15 | \$ 25 | \$- | \$- | None | 0.20 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) Section 164 Sanction FAST ACT - FHWA Hazard Elimination Road Safety Construction Projects. | | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | None | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | Role of Speed & Distraction in Work Zone Crashes or Near Crashes-Research Speed & Distractions in Work Zones. Part of the Transportation Research Board (TRB) Strategic Highway Research Program 2 (SHRP2) Round 4 Implementation Assistance Program (IAP). | | \$ 55 | \$ 1,945 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | None | 0.05 |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration CFDA 20.600 | Intersection Safety Countermeasure Deployment (ISCD) - Funds received via the Department of Public Safety. Construction of intersections with less vehicle movement conflicts and construction of Rural Intersection Conflict Warning Systems (RICWS). | | \$- | \$ 1,200 | \$- | \$- | MOE | 0.09 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.933 | Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER) Grant for Rural Intersections Conflict Warning Systems (RICWS)-To provide a cost- effective warning system for 15 higher risk rural trunk highway stop-controlled intersections in 13 counties statewide. | | \$- | \$ 24 | \$- | \$- | MOE | 0.03 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Advanced Transportation & Congestion Management Technologies Deployment (ATCMTD) - Connected Vehicle Pilot Deployment - Construction. | | \$ - | \$ 9,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 9,000 | Match | 0.05 |
| | State Road Construction Total | | \$ 547,757 | \$ 386,244 | \$ 519,251 | \$ 619,037 | | 180.42 |

| Federal Agency and CFDA # | Federal Award Name and Brief Purpose | New Grant | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Budget | FY 2022 Base | FY 2023 Base | Required State Match or MOE? | FTEs |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Integrating Mobile Observations (IMO) 3.0 To fund agency activities involving automated vehicle location and data collection from snowplows and light duty trucks. | | \$ 117 | \$ 11 | \$- | \$- | Match | 3.00 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.240 | Red Dye Fuel Monitoring Program -To inspect and take diesel fuel samples from commercial vehicles being operated on MN roads. | | \$ 38 | \$ 602 | \$ 500 | \$- | None | 0.50 |
| National Highway Traffic Safety Administration CFDA 20.600 | Toward Zero Deaths (TZD) Regional Coordination - Funds received via the Department of Public Safety. Regional TZD Coordinators Salaries & Out of State Travel. | | \$ 203 | \$ 497 | \$ 350 | \$ 350 | None | 0.07 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Intelligent Transportation Systems (ITS) Maintenance & Operations - whenever federal funds become available. For maintaining ITS items like Variable Message Signs, Traffic Cameras and Ramp Meters. | | \$- | \$ 3,000 | \$ 2,000 | \$ 2,000 | Match | 0.05 |
| | Operations & Maintenance Total | | \$ 359 | \$ 4,110 | \$ 2,850 | \$ 2,350 | | 3.62 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Federal Aid Highway Program - Provides road construction dollars to the local county and city governments for their road systems. | | \$ 162,737 | \$ 293,713 | \$ 225,000 | \$ 225,000 | Match | 0.50 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.224 | Federal Lands Access Program (FLAP) - To improve transportation facilities that provide access to, are adjacent to, or are located within Federal lands. The Access Program supplements State and local resources for public roads, transit systems, and other transportation facilities, with an emphasis on highuse recreation sites and economic generators. | | \$- | \$ 2,600 | \$ 2,600 | \$ 2,600 | Match | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Federal Aid Highway Program - Provides road construction dollars to the local county and city governments for their road systems. | | \$ 4,661 | \$ 38,889 | \$ 50,000 | \$ 50,000 | Match | 0.50 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Highway Safety Improvement Program (HSIP) - County & city road safety plans, studies and road safety construction. | | \$ 353 | \$ 4,647 | \$ 2,500 | \$ 2,500 | Match | 0.25 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Federal Aid Highway Program-Funding for special interest projects providing historical, technical or other information pertinent to mobility. | | \$ 1,441 | \$ 2,039 | \$ 1,500 | \$ 1,500 | Match | 1.70 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Transportation Investment Generating Economic Recovery (TIGER)- Grant for a multimodal corridor plan. | | \$ - | \$- | \$- | \$- | None | - |
| Federal Rail Administration CFDA 20.319 | Federal Rail Administration- Funding for the Union Depot restoration project. | | \$- | \$- | \$- | \$- | Match | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.933 | US 169 Freight Mobility, Scott County 2016 | | \$ 8,216 | \$ 9,484 | \$ 2,000 | \$- | None | 0.25 |
| Federal Highway Administration 20.205 | Competitive Highway Bridge Program Grant (CHBP) Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation projects. | | \$- | \$ 1,500 | \$ 3,250 | \$ 5,750 | Match | 0.10 |

| Federal Agency and CFDA # | Federal Award Name and Brief Purpose | New Grant | FY 2020 Actuals | FY 2021 Budget | FY 2022 Base | FY 2023 Base | Required State Match or MOE? | FTEs |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.205 | Local Agency Cultural Resources Investigation (LACRI) - Provides funding for federally required survey and evaluation work to identify historic properties, mitigation plan development and implementation, construction monitoring, and related work on federal-aid eligible local roads. | | \$- | \$ 300 | \$ 600 | \$ 600 | Match | 0.10 |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.200 | Accelerated Innovation Deployment (AID) Program - FHWA has an annual grant program to assist in advancing innovative practices on specific projects. | | \$- | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | \$ 1,000 | Match | - |
| | Reimbursement for Municipal Grant Expenses (Non- Dedicated Receipts) | | \$ 192 | \$ 250 | \$ 250 | \$ 250 | None | - |
| | Reimbursement for County Grant Expenses (Non- Dedicated Receipts) | | \$ 322 | \$ 250 | \$ 250 | \$ 250 | None | - |
| | Local Roads Total | | \$ 177,921 | \$ 354,672 | \$ 288,950 | \$ 289,450 | | 3.40 |
| | F Agency Waiting Further Information | | mational Purposes | • | mitting for LAC Rev | riew | | |
| Federal Aviation Administration CFDA 20.106 | Coronavirus Response and Relief Act - Airport Improvement Program (AIP): The AIP Provides grants for the planning and development of publicuse airports that are included in the National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems (NPIAS). | | \$ - | \$ - | [\$36,000] | \$- | None | - |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.509C | Coronavirus Response and Relief Act - FTA Section 5311-Capital and operating transit funding for small urban and rural areas; includes administration for technical oversight of programs. | | \$- | \$- | [\$15,000] | \$- | None | - |
| Federal Transit Administration CFDA 20.509C | Coronavirus Response and Relief Act - FTA Section 5310-Capital assistance grants for organizations that serve elderly and/or persons with disabilities. | | \$- | \$- | [\$800] | \$- | None | - |
| Federal Highway Administration CFDA 20.206 | Coronavirus Response and Relief Act-Federal Aid Highway Program - Provides road construction, maintenance, and operation dollars to the local county and city governments for their road systems. | | \$- | \$- | [\$90,000] | \$- | None | - |
| | Coronavirus Response and Relief Act Total | | \$- | \$ - | [\$141,800] | \$ - | | |
| | Total Federal Funds (3000) | | \$ 289,472 | \$ 979,211 | \$ 951,791 | \$ 923,560 | | |
| | Total Trunk Highway Funds (2700) | | \$ 547,643 | \$ 373,995 | \$ 515,721 | \$ 608,507 | | |
| | Total Non-Dedicated | | \$ 514 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | \$ 500 | | |
| | Federal Fund – Agency Total | | \$ 837,629 | \$ 1,353,706 | \$ 1,468,012 | \$ 1,532,567 | | 272.47 |

District 1

Counties

Aitkin
Carlton
Cook
Itasca
Koochiching
Lake
Pine
St. Louis

Supports

- 355,371 people (6.3% of state population, 2018 estimate)
- Covers 19,446 square miles (24% of state land area)
- 1,554 miles (3,375 lane miles) of state, U.S., and interstate highways (13% of state centerline miles, 13% of lane miles)
- 565 bridges 10 feet or longer (12% of state bridges)
- 862 miles of rail line (18% of state rail line miles)
- 22 public airports (16% of state airports)
- 9 public Class 1 rest areas (18% of state rest areas)

Resources

- 385 full time employees in FY 2020
- 2 regional offices with 711,873 square feet of space (11% of MnDOT building area)
- 99 snow removal trucks in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

Located in Northeastern Minnesota, District 1 represents one-fourth of the state's total land area. Services provided by District 1 include the planning, design, construction, and maintenance of the state and federal highway system and aid/assistance to the county and city systems qualified for state and federal dollars. District 1 also provides transit, trail, and rail coordination. Through many partnerships with local governments, agencies, and the public, District 1 provides the citizens of Minnesota with a transportation system that meets their needs.

District 1 is unique in many ways. It shares two of Minnesota's longest bridges with the State of Wisconsin, the Blatnik and Bong bridges. The district has two international border crossings. The Port of Duluth-Superior is one of the District's key partners, it is the largest freshwater port in the world and has access to four class one railroads and is a full-service, multi-modal hub for domestic and international trade. The district is home to hundreds of miles of paved trails, including the Mesabi trail which, when complete, will stretch from Grand Rapids to Ely and will be one of the nation's longest trail systems at 155 miles. Nearly half of Minnesota's scenic byways are located in District 1, including four national scenic byways and six state scenic byways.

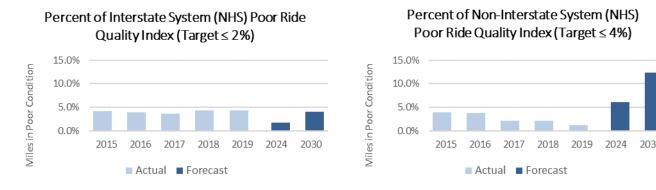
District 1's Operations program strives to maintain, operate, and preserve our transportation assets so that they are safe, structurally sound, and aesthetically pleasing. These assets include highways, bridges, drainage structures, safety devices, facilities, rest areas, and equipment. Staff and equipment are located at 19 truck stations across the District, allowing efficient and independent mobilization for maintenance operations. District 1 has harsh winter conditions and is committed to providing 24/7 service coverage for snow & ice condition response. Summer maintenance performed includes pavement repair, bridge inspection and repair, drainage, vegetation control, traffic services, guardrail maintenance, and natural disaster response.

District 1 will average 26 projects annually between 2020-2023, costing approximately \$150 million per year, including the Twin Ports Interchange Project in Duluth in FY 2021. This district accounts for about 10 percent of state construction project spending annually.

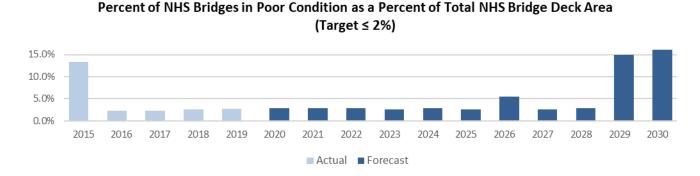
PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the <u>transportation performance website</u> (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

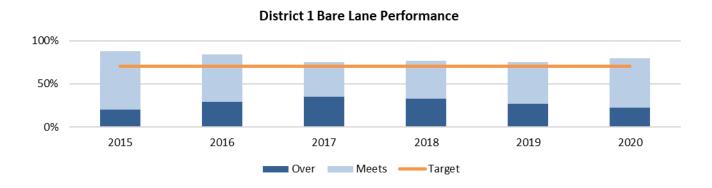
Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to worsen after 2024, though Interstate condition improves significantly before worsening in 2030.



Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. NHS bridge condition is projected to remain steady through 2024, but then significantly decline by 2030, with approximately 16 percent of bridge deck area in poor condition.



MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.



District 2

Counties

Beltrami
Clearwater
Hubbard
Kittson
Lake of the Woods
Marshall
Norman
Pennington
Polk
Red Lake
Roseau

And parts of Cass, Itasca, and Koochiching

Supports

- 166,159 people (3% of state population, 2018 estimate)
- Covers 14,158 square miles (18% of state land area)
- 1,804 miles (3,906 lane miles) of state, and U.S. highways (15% of state centerline miles, 13% of lane miles)
- 357 bridges 10 feet or longer (7% of state bridges)
- 636 miles of rail line (14% of state rail line miles)
- 19 public airports (14% of state airports)
- 3 public Class 1 rest areas (6% of state rest areas)

Resources

- 259 full time employees in FY 2020
- 3 regional offices with 509,684 square feet of space (8% of MnDOT building area)
- 73 snow removal trucks in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

District 2 is located in the Northwest area of the state, bordered by North Dakota on the west and Canada to the north. The MnDOT team in District 2 plans, designs, constructs, and maintains the state and federal trunk highways within the district. They also manage the aid and assistance provided to local governments that qualify for state and federal transportation funding for roadways, bridges, trails, and transit systems. The top priorities in District 2's construction program are to preserve the existing system, make cost-effective safety improvements, and improve accessibility for all modes of transportation. The District continues to prioritize safety and mobility needs of its customers while continuously looking for partnership opportunities to maximize budgets.

District 2 serves a large geographic area that is predominately rural with mainly farmland and prairie in the west and lakes and forests in the east. The area is characterized by the Red River valley and the Northwoods. The Red River valley is known for agriculture and prone to flooding. The Northwoods is known for timber, lakes, and recreational opportunities. There are many small communities and four cities with a population of more than 5,000 within the District. All the lands of the Red Lake Nation and portions of the Leech Lake and White Earth reservations lie within the boundaries of District 2. There is a diverse economy in the District, with major industries including agriculture, automotive vehicles, forestry, and manufacturing.

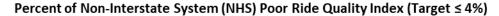
District 2 will average 13 projects annually between 2020-2023, costing approximately \$43 million per year. This district accounts for about 5 percent of state construction project spending annually.

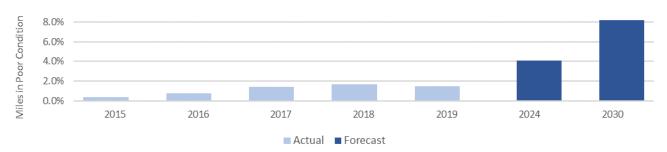
PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the <u>transportation performance website</u> (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads

to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

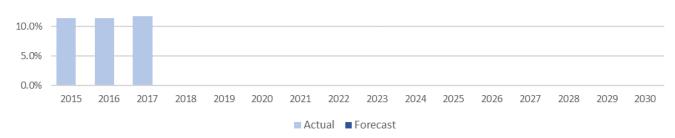
Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to worsen after 2024.





Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. District 2 bridges on the NHS were no longer in poor condition in 2018. NHS bridge condition is projected to remain steady through 2030.

Percent of NHS Bridges in Poor Condition as a Percent of Total NHS Bridge Deck Area (Target ≤ 2%)



For snowplowing, MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.

District 2 Bare Lane Performance



District 3

Counties Supports 680,650 people (12% of state population, 2018 estimate) Aitkin Covers 10,209 square miles (13% of state land area) Benton 1,590 miles (4,015 lane miles) of state, U.S., and interstate Cass highways (14% of state centerline miles, 14% of lane miles) **Crow Wing** 426 bridges 10 feet or longer (9% of state bridges) Isanti 378 miles of rail line (8% of state rail line miles) Kanabec 21 public airports (16% of state airports) Mille Lacs 7 public Class 1 rest areas (14% of state rest areas) Morrison Sherburne Resources **Stearns** Todd 416 full time employees in FY 2020 2 regional offices with 740,788 square feet of space (11% of Wright Wadena MnDOT building area) 118 snow removal trucks in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

Located in Central Minnesota, District 3 has the largest population base outside the Minneapolis/St. Paul metro area. The district covers 13 counties in the central part of the state and is home to 19 cities that have a population of over 5,000. This includes Baxter, where District 3 is headquartered, and St. Cloud which has a second MnDOT office. There is a strong manufacturing presence in District 3 and several major corridors vital to freight movement cross the district. The tourism industry is also a key driver within the district's economy and contributes to traffic volumes. The southern boundary of District 3 is located adjacent to the metro area and is rapidly becoming part of the greater urbanized area, with a strong commuter demand currently served by highways, buses, and park-and-ride lots.

The MnDOT team in District 3 plans, designs, constructs, and maintains the state and federal trunk highways within the district. Staff also manages the aid and assistance provided to local governments that qualify for state and federal transportation funding for roadways, bridges, trails, and transit systems. There are several corridors from the metro area coming into the district with high traffic volumes where safety and mobility needs are top priorities. District 3 traffic volumes increase in the summer due to weekend traffic, but the volumes are also a concern during the week.

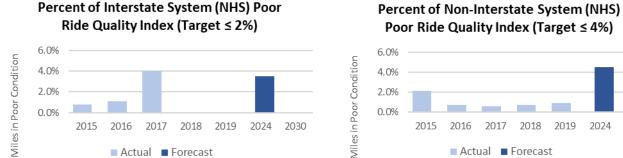
The district is more urban in Wright, Sherburne, and Stearns counties due to the proximity to the metro area. Traffic is heavier in these areas and there is more economic activity with businesses and commuters. The northern part of District 3 is home to the Brainerd Lakes Area, Lake Mille Lacs, and many other popular tourist destinations where traffic volumes increase seasonally and on weekends. The district also has a diverse population of traditionally underserved communities, including the Mille Lacs Band of Ojibwa, Hispanic, and Somali communities in the St. Cloud area, Long Prairie, and the Amish community in rural areas, such as Todd County.

District 3 will average 18 projects annually between 2020-2023, costing approximately \$116 million per year. This district accounts for about 14 percent of state construction project spending annually.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

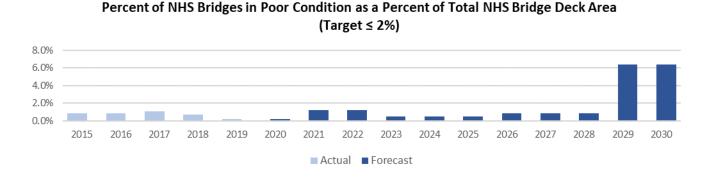
MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the transportation performance website (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to worsen after 2024, though Interstate condition improves significantly before worsening in 2024.

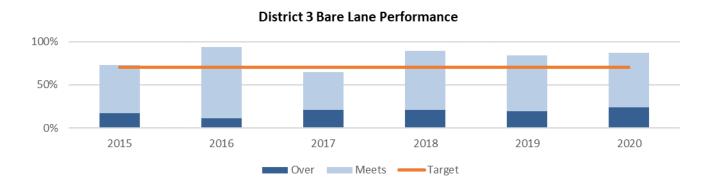


2017 2018 2019 2024 Actual Forecast

Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. In District 3, NHS bridge condition is better than target but will worsen significantly in 2029 with approximately 6 percent of bridge deck in poor condition.



For snowplowing, MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.



District 4

Becker Big Stone Clay Douglas Grant Mahnomen Otter Tail Pope Stevens Swift Traverse Wilkin

Counties

Supports

- 251,369 people (4% of state population, 2018 estimate)
- Covers 9,865 square miles (12% of state land area)
- 1,578 miles (3,592 lane miles) of state, U.S., and interstate highways (14% of state centerline miles, 12% of lane miles)
- 334 bridges 10 feet or longer (7% of state bridges)
- 668 miles of rail line (15% of state rail line miles)
- 19 public airports (14% of state airports)
- 5 public Class 1 rest areas (10% of state rest areas)

Resources

- 264 full time employees in FY 2020
- 2 regional offices with 656,195
 square feet of space (9% of MnDOT building area)
- 72 snow removal vehicles in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

District 4 is located in west central Minnesota, with offices and truck stations strategically placed throughout the region to ensure safety and efficiency of Minnesota's transportation. District 4 staff plan, design, construct, and maintain the state and federal highway systems within district boundaries, and manage the aid and assistance given to county and city systems that qualify for state and federal dollars. In our district, we follow a community-focused approach during project development, and work closely with local partners to meet the needs of all transportation system users, while minimizing environmental and construction impacts.

District 4 is committed to delivering a high-level of service on our roadways, and invests in long-term fixes on major corridors such as Interstate 94 and Highway 10 to improve safety and mobility for freight haulers and the traveling public. Winter winds across western Minnesota create significant blowing snow and ice conditions. Through outreach efforts with landowners and farm operators, District 4 is leading the state's snow fence program and has installed more than 31 miles of permanent and temporary snow fence across the region.

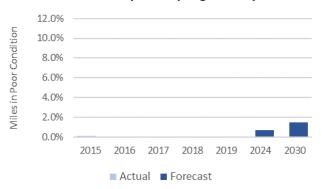
From 2020-23, District 4 will average 9 projects annually, costing approximately \$44 million per year. The district accounts for about 5 percent of state construction project spending annually.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

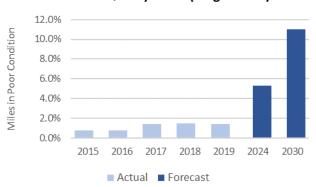
MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the <u>transportation performance website</u> (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to worsen after 2024, though Interstate condition improves significantly before worsening in 2030.

Percent of Interstate System (NHS) Poor Ride Quality Index (Target ≤ 2%)

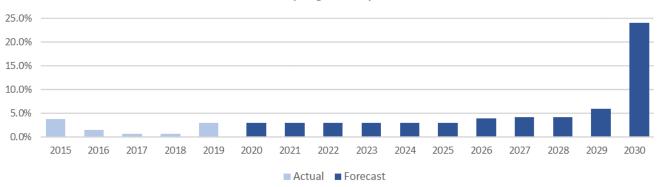


Percent of Non-Interstate System (NHS) Poor Ride Quality Index (Target ≤ 4%)



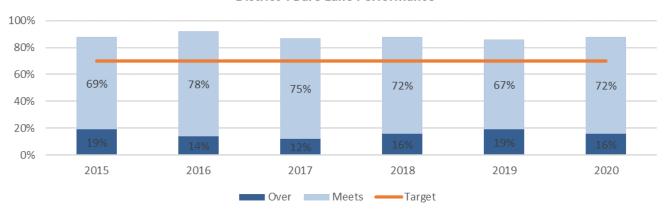
Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. NHS bridge condition is projected to remain steady through 2029, but then significantly decline by 2030, with approximately 24 percent of bridge deck area in poor condition.

Percent of NHS Bridges in Poor Condition as a Percent of Total NHS Bridge Deck Area (Target ≤ 2%)



For snowplowing, MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.

District 4 Bare Lane Performance



Metro District

Counties Supports 3,169,293 people (56% of state population, 2018 estimate) Anoka Covers 3,237 square miles (4% of state land area) Carver 1,086 miles (4,079 lane miles) of state, U.S., and interstate Chisago highways (9% of state centerline miles, 14% of lane miles) Dakota 1,433 bridges 10 feet or longer (30% of state bridges) Hennepin 655 miles of rail line (14% of state rail line miles) Ramsey 10 public airports (8% of state airports) including the Scott Minneapolis/St. Paul International Airport Washington 5 public Class 1 rest areas (10% of state rest areas) Resources 1,374 full time employees in FY 2020 3 regional offices and the Regional Transportation Management Center (RTMC) with 1,697,432 square feet of space (26% of MnDOT building area) 250 snow removal trucks in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

Located in Eastern Minnesota, MnDOT's Metro District maintains a multimodal transportation system that includes state, federal, and interstate highways and roads within the eight-county Twin Cities metropolitan area. There are 84 state-aid eligible municipalities in the Metro District, along with the state's largest metropolitan planning organization (MPO), the Metropolitan Council. Minnesota's two largest cities, Minneapolis and St. Paul, are located within the Metro District.

Metro District is in the urban core of the Twin Cities, and major industries in the district include business services, information technology, insurance, printing and publishing services, and medical devices. Metro includes many universities and colleges, hospitals, and Fortune-500 company headquarters. The population of the Twin Cities is diverse, with more than 25 percent of the population identifying as people of color¹.

The MnDOT team in Metro District plans, designs, constructs, and maintains highway systems within the district's boundaries, and coordinates with cities, counties, and consultants. Metro District manages the aid and assistance given to regional, county, and city systems that qualify for state and federal dollars. Metro District provides support for multimodal transportation, including transit, rail, bicycle, and pedestrian systems.

As population and commerce grows in the Twin Cities, so does traffic congestion. Metro District manages congestion through the operation of the Regional Transportation Management Center (RTMC). The RTMC uses technologies and programs to benefit commuters in the Twin Cities Metro, including: ramp meters, 511mn.org, dynamic message signs, MnPASS system, and the Freeway Incident Response Safety Team (FIRST) program.

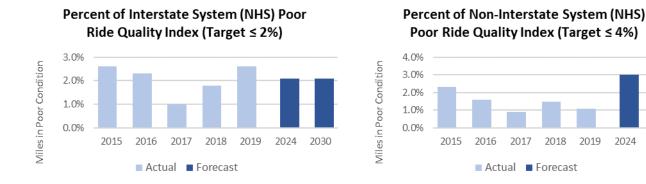
Metro District will average 50 construction projects annually from 2020-2023, costing approximately \$80 million per year. This district accounts for about 40 percent of state construction project spending annually.

¹ U.S. Census Bureau Decennial Census or American Community Survey. 2018

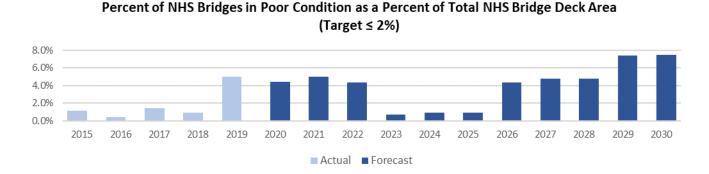
PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the transportation performance website (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

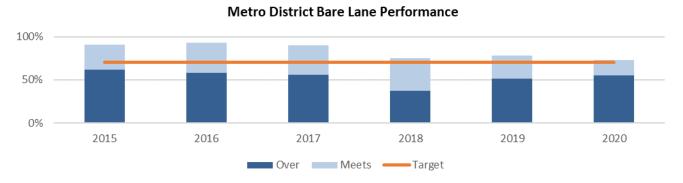
Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to worsen starting in 2024.



Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. In Metro District, the percentage of bridge deck area in poor condition grows between 2020 and 2030.



For snowplowing, MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.



2024

District 6

Counties

Dodge Fillmore Freeborn Goodhue Houston Mower Olmsted Rice Steele Wabasha

Winona

Supports

- 510,781 people (9% of state population, 2018 estimate)
- Covers 6,801 square miles (9% of state land area)
- 1,421 miles (3,700 lane miles) of state, U.S., and interstate highways (12% of state centerline miles, 13% of lane miles)
- 853 bridges 10 feet or longer (18% of state bridges)
- 456 miles of rail line (10% of state rail line miles)
- 11 public airports (8% of state airports)
- 12 public Class 1 rest areas (24% of state rest areas)

Resources

- 414 full time employees in FY 2020
- 3 regional offices with 880,366 square feet of space (14% of MnDOT building area)
- 109 snow removal trucks in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

District 6 is located in Southeastern Minnesota. It shares a border with Wisconsin to the East and Iowa to the South and has two Welcome Centers on Interstates 90 and 35 as people enter Minnesota from these neighboring states. It has three regional offices located in Rochester, Owatonna, and Winona which are also regional trade centers. Major industries in the district include education and knowledge creation, food and livestock processing, and footwear. Rochester, the state's third most populous city, is also home to internationally renowned medical care and testing facilities. There are 23 truck stations located in District 6, three of which are at the regional offices.

Over the next 10 years, the majority of projects in District 6 will address pavement and bridge condition. MnDOT will also address roadside infrastructure (signage, culverts, guardrail, and lighting), safety improvements, pedestrian infrastructure that does not comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act, and bicycle infrastructure.

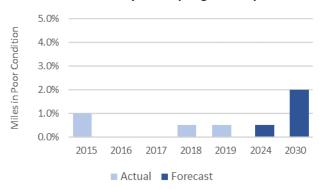
District 6 will average 21 projects annually between 2020-2023, costing approximately \$80 million per year. This district accounts for about 10 percent of state construction project spending annually.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

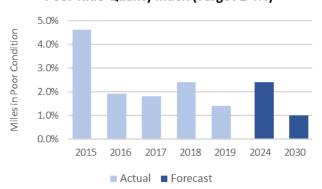
MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the <u>transportation performance website</u> (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to worsen after 2024, though Interstate condition improves significantly before worsening in 2030.

Percent of Interstate System (NHS) Poor Ride Quality Index (Target ≤ 2%)

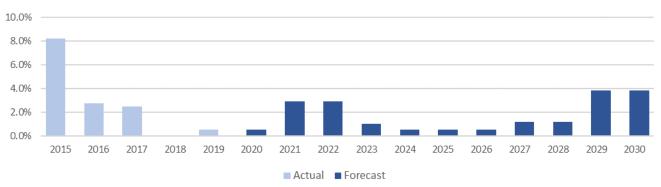


Percent of Non-Interstate System (NHS) Poor Ride Quality Index (Target ≤ 4%)



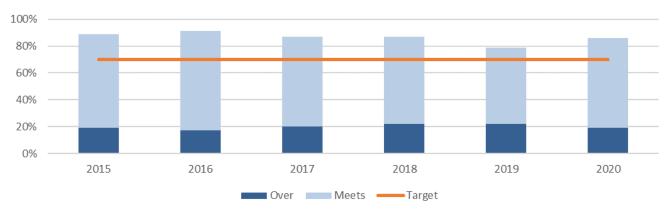
Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. In District 6, bridges on the NHS are projected to fall below target in 2021 with approximately 3 percent of bridge deck area in poor condition.

Percent of NHS Bridges in Poor Condition as a Percent of Total NHS Bridge Deck Area (Target ≤ 2%)



For snowplowing, MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.





District 7

Blue Earth Brown Cottonwood Faribault Jackson LeSueur Martin Nicollet Nobles Rock Sibley Waseca Watonwan

Supports

- 286,607 people (5% of state population, 2018 estimate)
- Covers 7,680 square miles (10% of state land area)
- 1,269 miles (3,238 lane miles) of state, U.S., and interstate highways (11% of state centerline miles, 11% of lane miles)
- 470 bridges 10 feet or longer (10% of state bridges)
- 514 miles of rail line (11% of state rail line miles)
- 14 public airports (10% of state airports)
- 10 public Class 1 rest areas (20% of state rest areas)

Resources

- 338 full time employees in FY 2020
- 2 regional offices with 578,814 square feet of space (9% of MnDOT building area)
- 83 snow removal trucks in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

District 7 is comprised of 13 counties in south central Minnesota. District 7 staff plan, design, construct, and maintain the state and federal highway system. They provide aid and assistance to the county and city systems that qualify for state and federal dollars. Through partnerships with local governments, agencies and the public, District 7 provides a coordinated transportation system that meets the needs of the many communities it serves.

Minnesota is recognized nationally for pork production, sitting only second to the state of lowa. While there are hog farming operations throughout Minnesota, the majority are located within District 7. Crop farming and production are also prominent in this district. District 7 is also home to important freight corridors such as US169, 190, Highway 60, and US14. Maintaining these important farm-to-market roads through Minnesota's varying seasons is of great importance for MnDOT District 7.

District 7 in involved in several unique projects and has an interregional corridor network of four-lane highways, including Hwy 14 from New Ulm to Nicollet which will be built in 2022-2023. District 7 has five recently completed or active Corridor Studies, which involves working closely with the communities impacted by future roadway projects. Conducting Corridor Studies prior to a project provides local partners an opportunity to have input into the project design process. From planning and project development to construction and maintenance, District 7 staff are committed to working closely with the public to ensure community involvement.

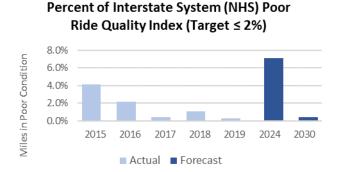
South Central Minnesota experiences many challenges on its roadways. From flooded roads to mudslides and tornados, weather-related impacts to the roadways present a challenge to District 7. There is also a growing need for urban reconstruction projects throughout District 7, as well as a goal to reach ADA (American's With Disabilities) compliance by 2037.

District 7 will average 14 projects annually between 2020-2023, costing approximately \$63 million per year and accounting for about 8 percent of state construction project spending annually.

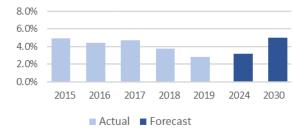
PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the <u>transportation performance website</u> (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to worsen in 2024, though Interstate condition improves significantly before worsening in 2030.



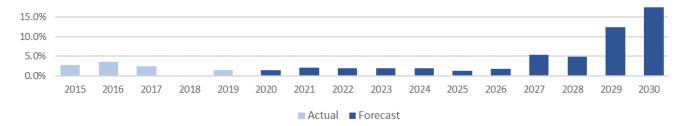




Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. NHS bridge condition is projected to remain steady through 2026, but then significantly decline by 2029, with approximately 17 percent of bridge deck area in poor condition by 2030.

Miles in Poor Condition

Percent of NHS Bridges in Poor Condition as a Percent of Total NHS Bridge Deck Area (Target ≤ 2%)



For snowplowing, MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.





District 8

Chippewa Kandiyohi Lac qui Parle Lincoln Lyon McLeod Meeker Murray Pipestone Redwood Renville Yellow Medicine

Counties

Supports

- 209,186 people (4% of state population, 2018 estimate)
- Covers 8,305 square miles (10% of state land area)
- 1,416 miles (2,952 lane miles) of state, U.S., and interstate highways (12% of state centerline miles, 10% of lane miles)
- 358 bridges 10 feet or longer (7% of state bridges)
- 480 miles of rail line (10% of state rail line miles)
- 17 public airports (13% of state airports)

Resources

- 229 full time employees in FY 2020
- 3 regional offices with 478,351 square feet of space (7% of MnDOT building area)
- 57 snow removal trucks in FY 2020

SERVICES PROVIDED

The staff at MnDOT District 8 operate and maintain the state highway system within Southwest Minnesota. District 8 also manages the financial aid and technical assistance given to county and city systems that qualify for state and federal dollars. 80 percent of District 8 capital resources over the next 10 years will be invested in system preservation to ensure a safe and reliable transportation system. This allows Minnesotans to readily gain access to health care, retail and tourism economies, and provides gateways to markets for vitally important agricultural, food processing, manufacturing, and other businesses.

District 8 uses partnerships to build and strengthen relationships, engage with communities, improve efficiency, save money, and increase sustainability; for example, MnDOT uses agreements to share maintenance facilities with cities and counties. District 8 is committed to developing partnerships with tribal governments, one partnership with the Lower Sioux Indian Community involved the development and installation of road signs in the Dakota and English languages. District 8 also participated in the Advancing Transportation Equity initiative with key community partners, which will help MnDOT and partner organizations learn about transportation inequities, communities with unique transportation needs, and how they can be more equitable.

The winter winds across southwest Minnesota create very challenging snow and ice conditions in District 8. We have more than 6 miles of snow fences to improve driver visibility and safety by preventing snow drifts and ice from forming on roads. Because MnDOT employees are good stewards of the environment, we are committed to using less salt on roadways without jeopardizing public safety.

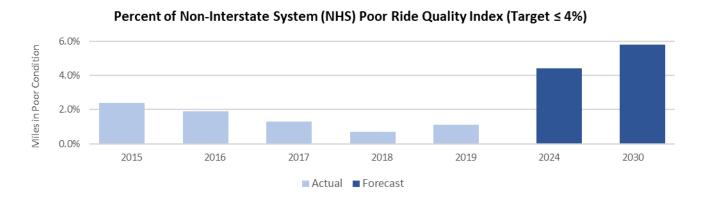
District 8 will average 13 projects annually between 2020-2023, costing approximately \$38 million per year. This district accounts for about 5 percent of state construction project spending annually.

PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

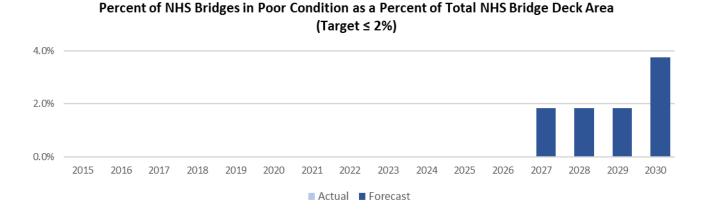
MnDOT tracks the performance of the Trunk Highway system with a number of different measures, many of which are published on the transportation performance website (https://performance.minnesotago.org/). MnDOT prioritizes infrastructure improvements on National Highway System (NHS) routes and holds these roads

to a higher performance standard than non-NHS routes. This approach allows MnDOT to comply with federal law and manage risks related to statewide travel.

Pavement condition is measured by the percent of miles of highway in poor condition. The system condition is projected to starting in 2024.



Bridge condition is measured by percent of bridge deck area in poor condition. In District 8, bridges on the NHS are projected to fall below target in 2027, with approximately 4 percent of bridge deck area in poor condition in 2030.



For snowplowing, MnDOT has the goal to return the road to an acceptable driving condition in a prescribed amount of time ("time to bare lane"). The target time varies by the amount of traffic on the road. MnDOT's goal is to meet the plowing target for each roadway 70 percent of the time in a season.

